

# Collections

EU 2023



  
**steelite**  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION



## THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



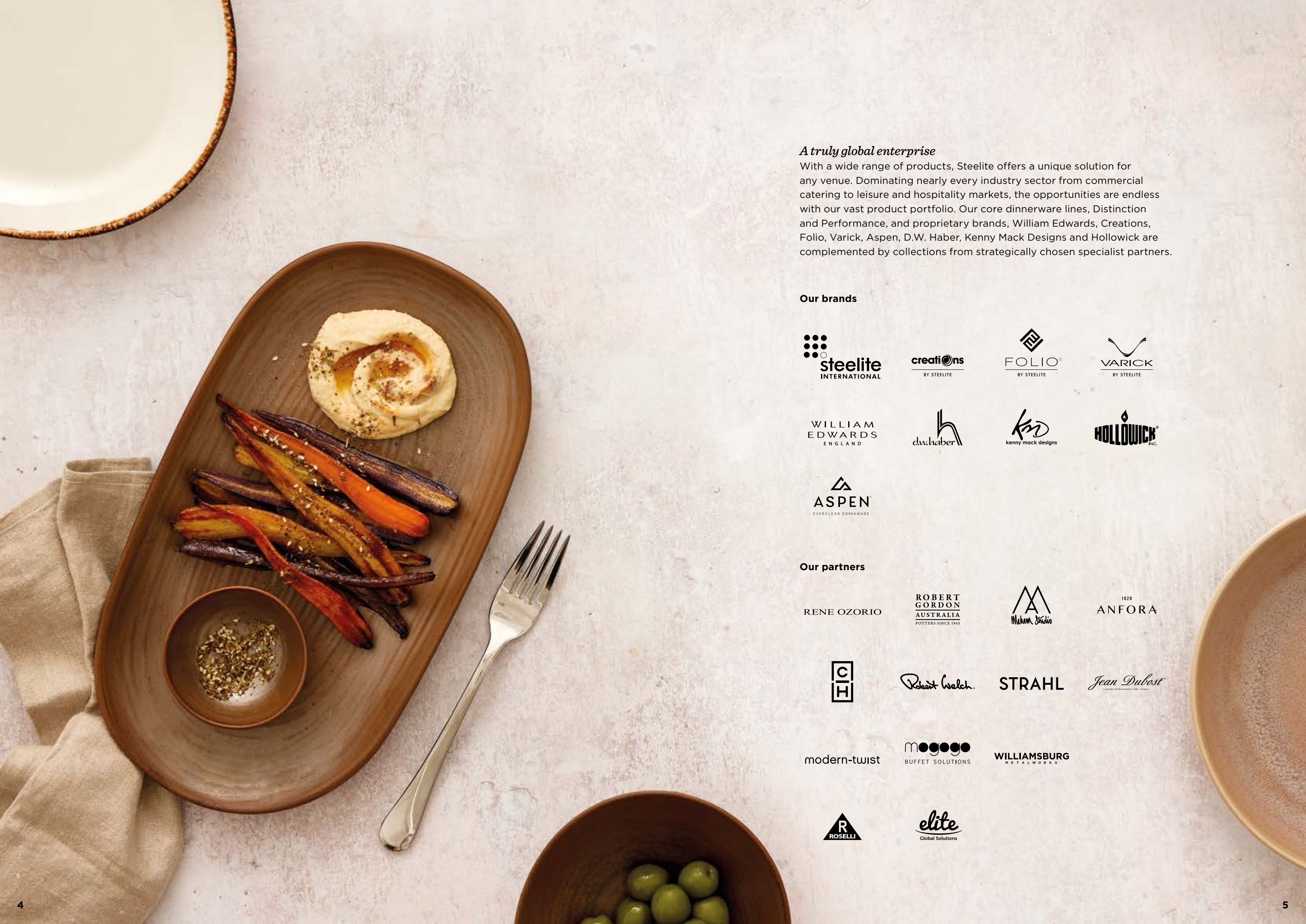
Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

### *the steelite experience*

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!







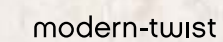
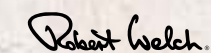
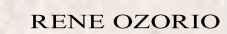
### *A truly global enterprise*

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

#### Our brands



#### Our partners





*testimonials* .....16

*distinction*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....26

Willow.....28

Spyro.....36

Monaco .....38

Axis.....41

Float.....41

Sheer.....42

Quadro.....42

Neo .....42

Contour.....42

Koto.....44

Antoinette.....46

Alvo .....48

Bianco.....50

*performance*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....52

Aurora Vesuvius .....54

Vesuvius.....56

Aurora Revolution .....58

Revolution.....60

Revolution Edge.....62

Ink Nomad & Legacy.....64

Asteria.....66

Nyx.....68

Ink Crackle.....70

Urban.....72

Craft.....74

Charcoal Dapple.....88

Brown Dapple .....90

Blue Dapple.....92

Bead.....94

Scape.....100

FreeStyle.....104

Nordic.....106

Taste.....108

Terramesa .....112

Simplicity .....114

Simplicity Cookware .....118

LiV .....120

Rio.....122

Freedom .....124

BESPOKE BADGES .....126

*bone china*

WILLIAM EDWARDS .....128

Signature Collection.....130

Whiteware Collection .....160

Plate Stands.....172

*ceramic tableware*

RENE OZORIO .....174

FOLIO *patina*.....180

ROBERT GORDON .....182

MAHAM STUDIO *spice* .....192

FOLIO *azores*.....194

ANFORA .....196

VARICK *café porcelain* .....202

PORCELAIN *accessories*.....203

*glass dinnerware*

CATHERINE HURAND .....204

CREATIONS *glass*.....208

*drinkware*

ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE .... 214

STRAHL .....220

*cutlery*

FOLIO .....230

VARICK .....240

JEAN DUBOST .....252

ROBERT WELCH .....254

*table lighting*

HOLLOWICK.....276

*accessories*

FOLIO *cookware & bakeware*..... 292

CREATIONS *metal*.....294

CREATIONS *wood*.....296

MODERN-TWIST.....300

*buffet*

D.W. HABER.....304

CREATIONS *chafers* .....310

KENNY MACK DESIGNS..... 312

MOGOGO.....316

CREATIONS *display stands* .....318

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS .....320

ROSELLI *risers*..... 321

*melamine*

CREATIONS .....324

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS.....338

*steelite cup & saucer*

*compatibility*.....344

*care & use instructions*.....350

*index*.....354





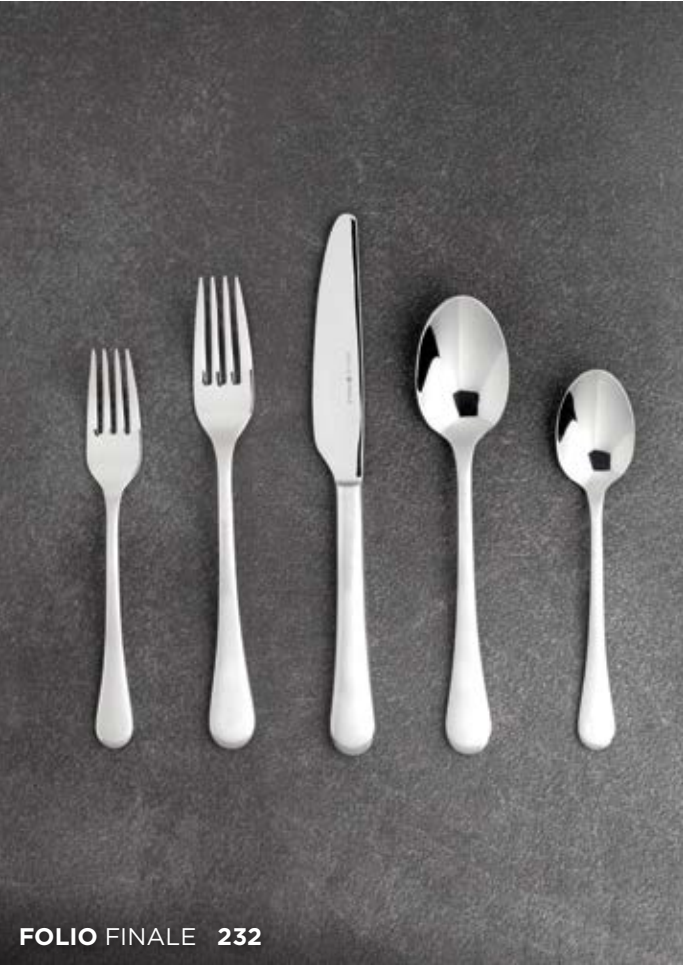
New Products



STEELITE PERFORMANCE NORDIC 106



WILLIAM EDWARDS FINE BONE CHINA 128



FOLIO FINALE 232



FOLIO PATINA 180



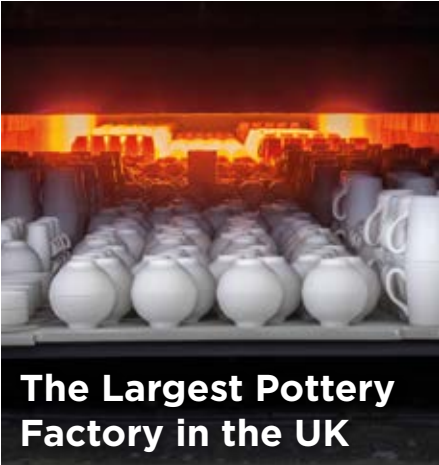
HOLLOWICK TABLE LIGHTING 276



CREATIONS POMPEII 324



Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



The Largest Pottery Factory in the UK



Skilled Crafts People



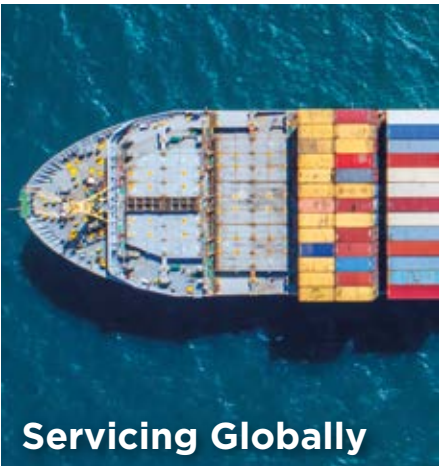
Global Distribution Network



100+ Years Since 1875



Recycling in Excess of 99% of Waste



Servicing Globally



UK Manufacturing



reddot award 2017 winner





# Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

**We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:**



## *UK*

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



## *EU*

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



## *ASIA*

- Hong Kong

## *AUS*

- Sydney, NSW



## *CA*

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)





# Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



### Secure Handle Adhesion

Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!



### Stackability

Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.



### Microwave & Freezer Safe

Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.



### Thermal Shock Resistance

Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.



### Heat & Chill Retention

Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.



### Stain Resistance

All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.



### Glaze Damage Resistance

Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.



### Dishwasher Safe

Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL  
DESIGN

We design our  
products for life.



EXCELLENT  
QUALITY

We make our  
products for life.



OUTSTANDING  
SERVICE

Our customers are  
partners for life.



MINIMISING  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
IMPACT

We are helping secure  
an environment that is  
fit for life.

# Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.







**ASMA KHAN** FOUNDER • *Darjeeling Express, London UK* • First British chef to be featured on Netflix’s Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking  
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. “Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It’s been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That’s the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that’s the art of customer service.”



**SIMON HULSTONE** CHEF PROPRIETOR • *The Elephant, Torquay UK*  
Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. “I’ve been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers.”





**PETER BRADLEY** DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE • *The Westin London City, UK*  
Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



**MICHAEL D'ANGELO** HEAD PASTRY CHEF • *Louie London, UK*  
Louie London brings an injection of refined glamour and electric ambiance to the centre of London's high-class and glitzy Covent Garden, serving a bountiful selection of mouth-watering cuisine that's every bit as brilliant as its style. "For me, tableware is like a white canvas where I can express my creativity. I love having options and picking the perfect plates or vehicles for my desserts. The shape, the colour, or the pattern can completely change the perception. Everything is carefully thought out. I don't want that our guests just eat a dessert; I want to give them a full and unique experience involving all senses."





**IACOPO VANNINI** CHEF PATRON • *Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy*

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. “There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life.”



**MASSIMILIANO MASCIA** HEAD CHEF • *Ristorante San Domenico, Italy*

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. “At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition.” “As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques”.





**GENI PERRAMÓN** CHEF • *The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain*

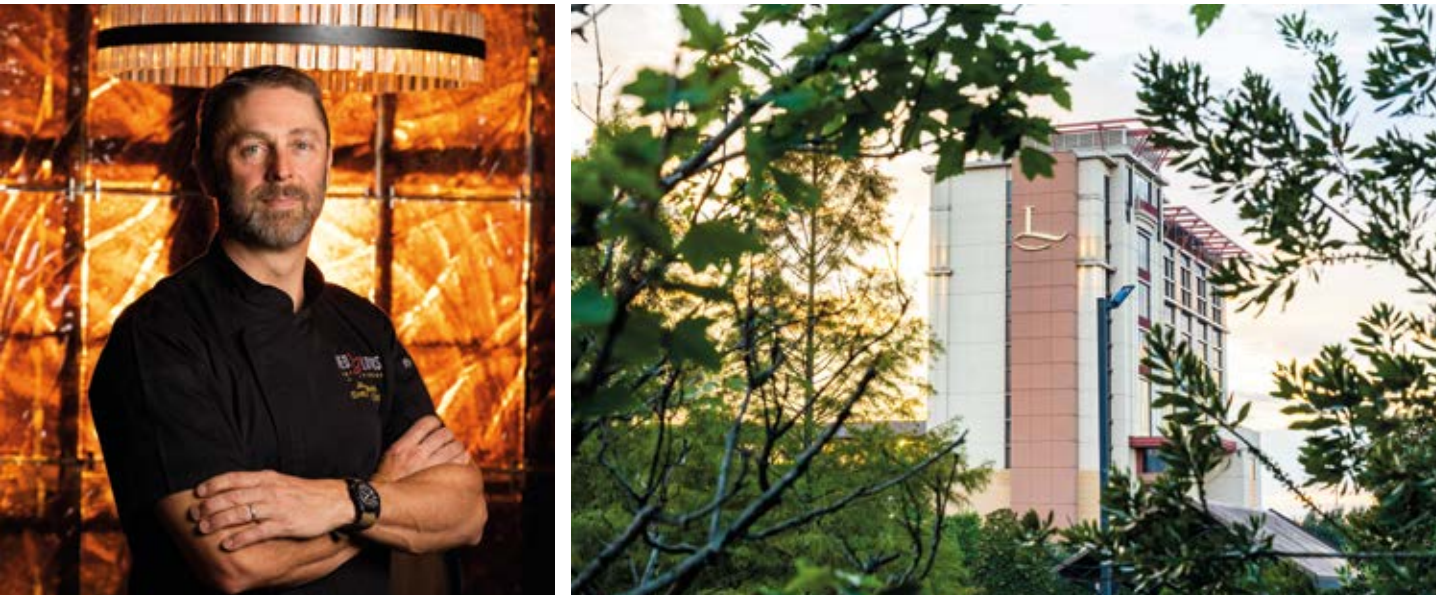
The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. “Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind.”



**BRIAN LANDRY** CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • *The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY*

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.





**JARED TEES** EXECUTIVE CHEF • *L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA*  
Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



**KIMBERLY LALLOUZ** CHEF • *Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec*  
Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



## STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

### *outward beauty, inner strength*

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

### *a new standard in tableware*

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*unparalleled design, unrivalled durability*



★ LIFETIME ★  
**EDGE CHIP  
WARRANTY**  
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

  
Secure Handle  
Adhesion

  
Stackability

  
Microwave &  
Freezer Safe

  
Thermal Shock  
Resistance

  
Heat & Chill  
Retention

  
Stain  
Resistance

  
Glaze Damage  
Resistance

  
Dishwasher  
Safe





### *woven white wonderful*

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.





Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼")  
19.0cm (7½") well



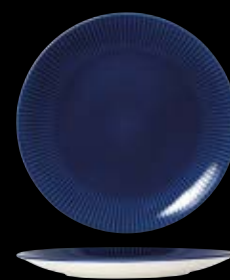
Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



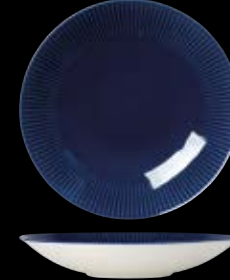
Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well





























STEELITE DISTINCTION *willow*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED

 <p>Gourmet Plate Large Well ● <b>C1170</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well</p>	 <p>Gourmet Plate Medium Well ● <b>C1171</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well</p>	 <p>Gourmet Plate Small Well ● <b>C1172</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well</p>	 <p>Gourmet Plate Accent ● <b>C1177</b> 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well</p>	
 <p>Gourmet Coupe Plate ● <b>C1173</b> 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well</p>	 <p>Mid Rim Plate ● <b>C1180</b> 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well ● <b>C1181</b> 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well ● <b>C1182</b> 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well ● <b>C1183</b> 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well ● <b>C1184</b> 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well ● <b>C1185</b> 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well</p>	 <p>Oval Plate ● <b>C1190</b> 33.0cm (13")</p>	 <p>Mid Rimmed Bowl ● <b>C1214</b> 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)</p>	
 <p>Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl ● <b>C1174</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz) 16.9cm well</p>	 <p>Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl ● <b>C1175</b> 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well</p>	 <p>Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl ● <b>C1176</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well</p>	 <p>Deep Rimmed Bowl ● <b>C1191</b> 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz) 18.0cm well</p>	
 <p>Bowl ● <b>C1211</b> 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz) ● <b>C1212</b> 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz) Fits Saucer C1192 ● <b>C1215</b> 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz) ● <b>C1213</b> 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz) Fits Saucer C1192</p>	 <p>Bowl ● <b>C1210</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.0cl (18oz)</p>	 <p>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking ● <b>C1202</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer C1192</p>	 <p>Saucer ● <b>C1192</b> 15.25cm (6")</p>	 <p>Saucer ● <b>C1193</b> 11.75cm (4⅝")</p>
 <p>Cup Stacking ● <b>C1205</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer C1193</p>	 <p>Cup Stacking ● <b>C1200</b> 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits Saucer C1192</p>	 <p>Can Cup ● <b>C1201</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer C1192</p>	 <p>Beverage Pot <b>C1206</b> 60.0cl (21oz) <b>C1207</b> Lid</p>	 <p>Beverage Pot ● <b>C1208</b> 45.5cl (16oz) <b>C1207</b> Lid</p>
 <p>Mug ● <b>C1203</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer C1192</p>	 <p>Jug ● <b>C1204</b> 14.25cl (5oz)</p>			

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 9117





Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")





**contemporary captivating creative**

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate  
● **C979** 32.0cm (12½")  
● **C980** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **C981** 28.0cm (11")  
● **C978** 25.5cm (10")  
● **C982** 23.0cm (9")  
● **C983** 20.25cm (8")  
● **C984** 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate  
● **C996** 33.0cm (13")  
● **C997** 28.0cm (11")  
● **C998** 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl  
● **C977** 30.0cm (11¾")  
49.75cl (17.5oz) well  
● **C976** 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta  
● **C989** 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate  
● **C975** 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate  
● **C743** 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl  
● **C744** 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl  
● **C745** 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl  
● **C746** 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit  
● **C737** 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)  
● **C738** 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
● **C736** 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled  
● **C735** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
● **C990** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
● **C986** 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985  
● **C993** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup  
● **C994** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985  
● **C987** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985  
● **C999** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985  
● **C995** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug  
● **C721** 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer  
● **C985** 15.25cm (6")  
● **C991** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot  
● **C724** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
● **C725** Medium Lid  
● **C726** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
● **C727** Small Lid



Coffee Pot  
● **C728** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
● **C729** Medium Lid  
● **C730** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
● **C731** Small Lid



Jug  
● **C732** 28.5cl (10oz)  
● **C733** 14.25cl (5oz)  
● **C734** Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat  
● **C967** 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
● **C988** 22.75cl (8oz)



● **C740** Salt Pot  
● **C741** Pepper Pot









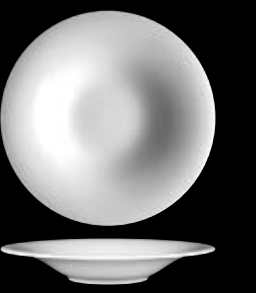









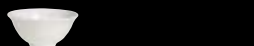
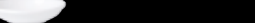
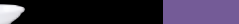
● **C742** Bud Vase





*stylish sophisticated smooth*

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.

 <b>Wide Rim Plate</b> <b>C1060</b> 32.0cm (12½") <b>C1061</b> 29.0cm (11½") <b>C1062</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>C1063</b> 15.75cm (6¼")	 <b>Flat Rim Plate</b> <b>C300</b> 30.5cm (12") <b>C301</b> 27.0cm (10⅝") <b>C302</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>C303</b> 23.0cm (9") <b>C304</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>C305</b> 15.75cm (6¼")	 <b>Plate Vogue (Coupe)</b> <b>C356</b> 32.0cm (12½") <b>C357</b> 30.0cm (11¾") <b>C358</b> 27.0cm (10⅝") <b>C359</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>C360</b> 23.0cm (9") <b>C361</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>C362</b> 16.5cm (6½")	 <b>Presentation Plate</b> <b>C347</b> 30.5cm (12")	
 <b>Oval Plate Vogue</b> <b>C392</b> 33.0cm (13") <b>C393</b> 28.0cm (11") <b>C394</b> 20.25cm (8")	 <b>Oval Plate</b> <b>C345</b> 33.0cm (13") <b>C341</b> 28.0cm (11") <b>C339</b> 20.25cm (8")	 <b>Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl</b> <b>C1153</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 28.5cl (10oz)	 <b>Ultimate Bowl</b> <b>C344</b> 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)	 <b>Pasta Dish</b> <b>C350</b> 30.0cm (11¾") 56.75cl (20oz)
 <b>Nouveau Bowl</b> <b>C365</b> 30.0cm (11¾") 52.5cl (18½oz) well <b>C372</b> 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well <b>C377</b> 23.0cm (9") 21.25cl (7½oz) well	 <b>Soup/Pasta</b> <b>C363</b> 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)	 <b>Soup Plate</b> <b>C310</b> 22.25cm (8¾") 34.75cl (12.2oz) well	 <b>Rim Fruit</b> <b>C330</b> 16.5cm (6½") 24.5cl (8.6oz) <b>C329</b> 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)	 <b>Bowl</b> <b>C326</b> 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)
 <b>Bowl</b> <b>C247</b> 15.9cm (6¼") 80.25cl (28oz) <b>C242</b> 12.7cm (5") 45.75cl (16oz) <b>C248</b> 11.2cm (4½") 25.5cl (9oz) <b>C249</b> 10.3cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)	 <b>Bowl</b> <b>C396</b> 15.25cm (6") 72.5cl (25.5oz) <b>C251</b> 13.0cm (5¼") 48.3cl (17oz) <b>C254</b> 10.0cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)	 <b>Bowl</b> <b>C240</b> 9.4cm (3¾") 12.75cl (4½oz)	 <b>Dish Large</b> <b>C245</b> 10.5cm (4") 8.5cl (3oz)	 <b>Dish Small</b> <b>C246</b> 7.0cm (2¾") 3.25cl (1¼oz)





### *flared fresh fine*

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



### *literally suspends belief*

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.







*smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement*

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.







*a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation*

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )  
**0566** 25.25cm (10" )  
**0567** 20.25cm (8" )  
**0568** 15.25cm (6" )



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10" ) 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 79.0cl (27.8oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5" ) 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl  
**C247** 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 80.25cl (28oz)  
**C242** 12.7cm (5" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C248** 11.2cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 25.5cl (9oz)  
**C249** 10.3cm (4" ) 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small  
**C246** 7.0cm (3" ) 3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**C240** 9.4cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 12.75cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.

PATTERN CODE: 9109





*artistic accented aesthetic*

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue  
**C356** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C357** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C358** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C359** 25.5cm (10")  
**C360** 23.0cm (9")  
**C361** 20.25cm (8")  
**C362** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
**C372** 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta  
**C363** 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl  
**C326** 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C329** 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C312** 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer  
**C318** 15.25cm (6")  
**C317** 11.75cm (4⅔")



Cup Stacking  
**C331** 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C318  
**C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
**C670** 14.25cl (5oz)





*delicately delivered curves*

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate  
**C500** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C501** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C503** 23.0cm (9")  
**C504** 20.25cm (8")  
**C505** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup/Pasta  
**C510** 24.0cm (9½")  
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**C526** 16.5cm (6½")  
48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C530** 16.5cm (6½")  
27.75cl (9.8oz)  
**C529** 13.5cm (5¼")  
14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
Stacking  
**C512** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C511** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
**C531** 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Low Cup  
**C514** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Saucer  
**C518** 15.25cm (6")



**C536** Sugar Bowl  
Covered Complete  
22.75cl (8oz)  
**C568** Lid for Covered  
Sugar  
**C535** Sugar Bouillon Cup  
22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot  
**C553** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C570** Medium Lid  
**C554** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C571** Small Lid



Jug  
**C562** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C563** 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1⅞")

\*Carries no embossment.





*art deco inspiration*

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate  
**C400** 30.5cm (12")  
**C401** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**C402** 25.5cm (10")  
**C403** 23.0cm (9")  
**C404** 20.25cm (8")  
**C405** 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Presentation Plate\*  
**C347** 30.5cm (12")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate  
**C410** 22.25cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl  
**C426** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C429** 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C412** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C411** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall  
**C438** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Cup Stacking  
**C431** 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Tall Cup Unhandled\*  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug\*  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Saucer  
**C418** 15.25cm (6")



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

\*Carries no embossment.



## STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

### *strength and value never looked better*

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

### *performance has it all*

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*bringing both strength and design to a whole new level*



★ LIFETIME ★  
**EDGE CHIP  
WARRANTY**  
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED







### tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns  
Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850559  
0559 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850560  
0560 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850561  
0561 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850470  
0470 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850471  
0471 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



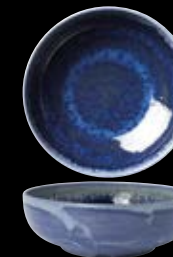
Tulip Bowl  
● 17850540  
0540 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17850539  
0539 10.0cm (4") 17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17850538  
0538 7.0cm (2¾") 5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
● 17850484  
0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34¼oz)



Bowl  
● 17850482  
0482 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 17850481  
0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 17850480  
0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
● 1785X0021  
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● 17850623  
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer  
1201X0042 15.0cm (6") ●  
1203X0042 15.0cm (6") ●  
1202X0042 15.0cm (6") ●  
1204X0042 15.0cm (6") ●  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer  
1201X0043 12.5cm (5") ●  
1203X0043 12.5cm (5") ●  
1202X0043 12.5cm (5") ●  
1204X0043 12.5cm (5") ●  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid ●  
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid ●  
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid ●

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1782 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1783 ● AMBER: 1784 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1785





*exciting & unique; no two pieces alike*

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



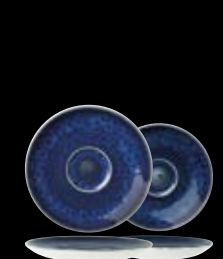
Essence Bowl  
 ● 0596 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
 ● 0597 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
 0598 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)  
 0595 11.2cm (4½")  
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
 ● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer  
 X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
 X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023, 0626



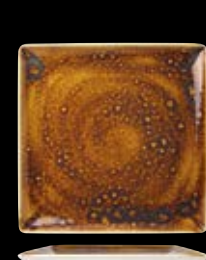
Coupe Plate  
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
 0596 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
 ● 0597 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
 0598 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)  
 0595 11.2cm (4½")  
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer  
 X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
 X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate  
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
 0596 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
 ● 0597 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
 0598 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)  
 0595 11.2cm (4½")  
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer  
 X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
 X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023, 0626



Saucer  
 ● X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Saucer  
 ● X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023, 0626

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1201 ● AMBER: 1202 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1203 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1204





### contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0559 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0560 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17790561, 17810561  
0561 13.5cm (5 1/2")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0470 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0471 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 0540 14.0cm (5 1/2")  
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17800539, 17810539  
0539 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6 1/4oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17790538, 17810538  
0538 7.0cm (2 3/4")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
● 0484 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34 1/2oz)



Bowl  
● 0482 15.5cm (6 1/8")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 0481 13.5cm (5 1/4")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 17790480, 17810480  
0480 11.0cm (4 1/2")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
● X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



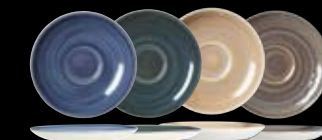
City Mug  
● 17790624, 17810624  
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● 17810626  
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer  
1777X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1778X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1775X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1776X0042 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer  
1777X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1778X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1775X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1776X0043 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid  
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid  
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid  
17750179 42.5cl (15oz) 17750181 Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUESTONE: 1780 ● GRANITE: 1779 ● JADE: 1781

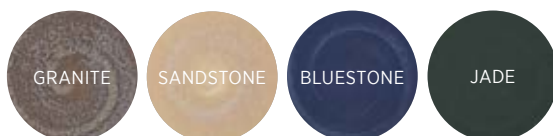




### *nuanced artisan experience*

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns  
Available



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate  
**0579** 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter  
**0586** 25.5cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10¾" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot  
**0179** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GRANITE : 1775 SANDSTONE : 1776 BLUESTONE : 1777 JADE : 1778





The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.



Plate Harmony  
**0811** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0812** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**0813** 25.0cm (10")  
**0814** 23.0cm (9")  
**0815** 20.25cm (8")  
**0816** 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony  
**0363** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits X0043



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Saucer  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





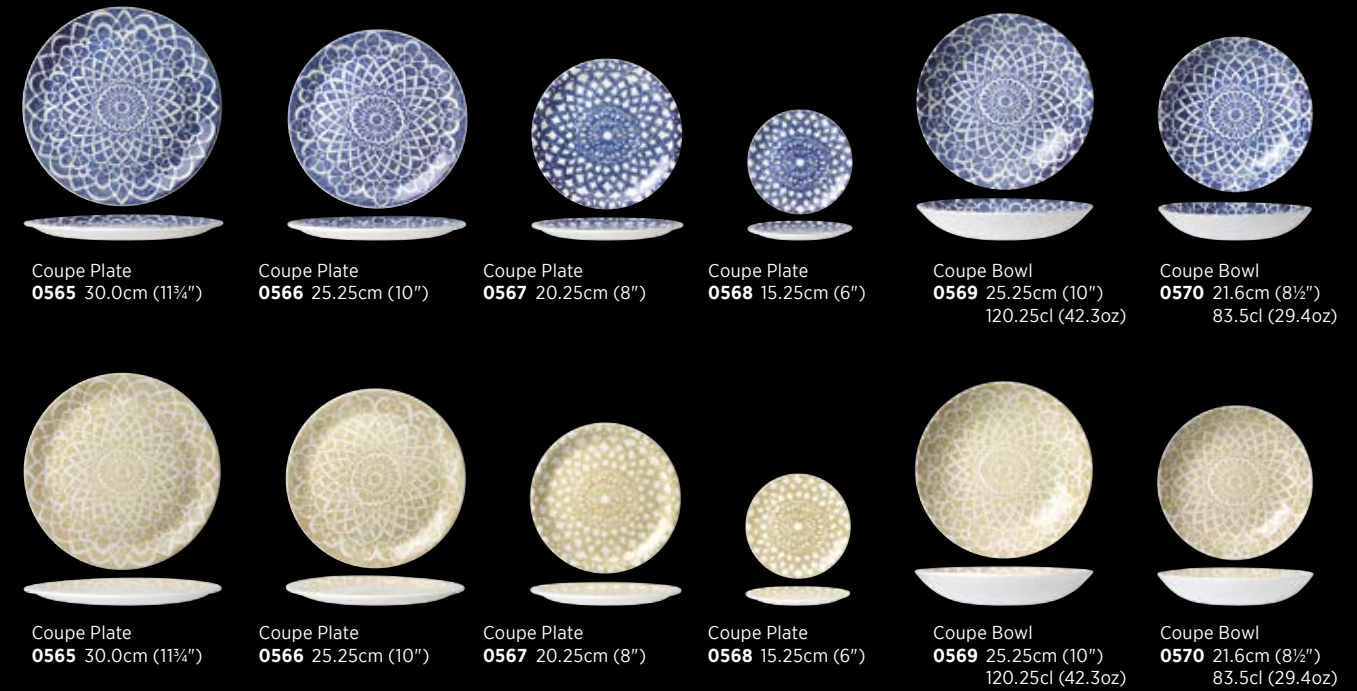
*a collection that evokes a sense of heritage*

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available



*nomad*



NOMAD BLUE: 1762 NOMAD SAND: 1763

*legacy*



LEGACY BLUE: 1764 LEGACY TEAL: 1765 LEGACY GINGER: 1766





*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0634** 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0631** 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
● **0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
● **0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
● **0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
● **0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
● **0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
● **0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
● **0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
● **0482** 15.5cm (6⅛")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● **0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● **0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
● **0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
● **0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PATTERN CODE: 1206





*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0634** 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0631** 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● **0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
● **0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
● **0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
● **0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
● **0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
● **0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
● **0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
● **0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
● **0482** 15.5cm (6⅞")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● **0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● **0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
● **0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
● **0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PATTERN CODE: 1205

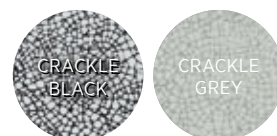




***beautifully fractured linear patterns***

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Cracking occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

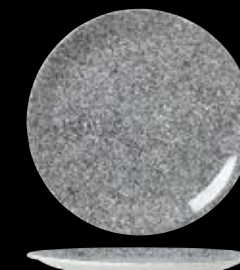


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



*crackle*



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)





### *heightened senses, amplified presentation*

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



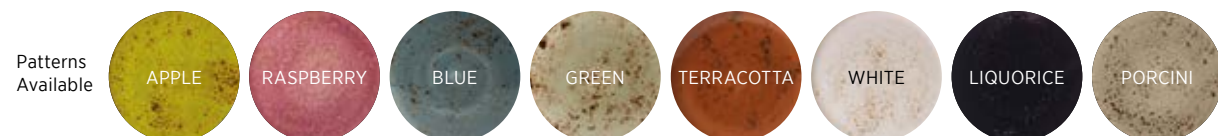
Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)





Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic “joie de vivre”.

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



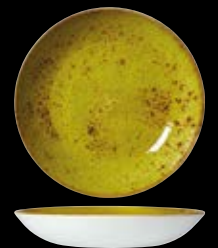
Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
 ● **0565** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
 ● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
 ● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
 ● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
 ● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
 ● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
 ● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● **0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
 ● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
 ● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
 ● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
 ● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
 ● **0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
 ● **0165** 11.75cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
 ● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
 ● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● APPLE: 1211 ● PORCINI: 1129





Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● **0501** 37.5cm (14⅝")

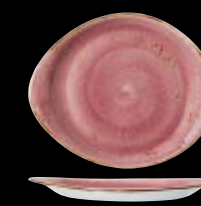


Plate  
● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup  
● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● **0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● **0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Club Jug  
● **0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip  
● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup  
● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● **0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● **0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0543** 23.0cm (9")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
● **0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Plate  
● **0501** 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate  
● **0520** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
● **0522** 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
● **0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
● **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
● **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")



Square One  
● **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
● **0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
● **0372** 27.0cm (10¾")  
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
● **0523** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl  
● **0242** 13.0cm (5")  
52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
● **0828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
**0829** B828



Cup Stacking  
● **0188** 28.4cl (10oz)  
Fits 0225  
● **0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
● **0234** 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits 0165



Low Cup  
● **0150** 45.5cl (16oz) Fits  
0225  
● **0152** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits  
0225  
● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits  
0158  
● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
Double Well Slimline  
● **0225** 16.5cm (6½")  
Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● **0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● **0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
● **0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Decanter  
**0283** 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot  
● **0367** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
● **0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
● **0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
● **0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



● **0841** Salt  
● **0842** Pepper

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





## STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0543** 23.0cm (9")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● **0501** 37.5cm (14½/₈")



Plate  
● **0520** 30.5cm (12")



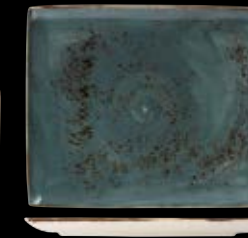
Plate  
● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
● **0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10⅝/₈")



Rectangle Three  
● **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
● **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")



Square One  
● **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝/₈" x 10⅝/₈")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64¼oz)  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
● **0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
● **0372** 27.0cm (10¾")  
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
● **0523** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔/₈oz)



Chinese Bowl  
● **0242** 13.0cm (5")  
52.5cl (18½oz)



Low Cup  
● **0150** 45.5cl (16oz)  
Fits 0225  
● **0152** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits 0225  
● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
Double Well Slimline  
● **0225** 16.5cm (6½")  
Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● **0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● **0165** 11.75cm (4⅔/₈")



Quench Mug  
● **0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Club Teapot  
● **0367** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
● **0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
● **0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
● **0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate  
● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
● 0543 23.0cm (9")  
● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● 0501 37.5cm (14½")



Plate  
● 0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
● 0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
● 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
● 0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")



Square One  
● 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
● 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
● 0571 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
● 0372 27.0cm (10¾")  
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
● 0523 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl  
● 0242 13.0cm (5")  
52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
● 0828 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
● 0829 B828



Low Cup  
● 0150 45.5cl (16oz)  
Fits 0225  
● 0152 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits 0225  
● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
Double Well Slimline  
● 0225 16.5cm (6½")  
Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● 0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
● 0591 34.0cl (12oz)  
● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Club Teapot  
● 0367 42.5cl (15oz)  
● 0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
● 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
● 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GREEN: 1131





The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅞" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
● **0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● **0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅙oz)



Low Cup  
● **0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
● **0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● **0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● **0165** 11.75cm (4⅞")



Quench Mug  
● **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
● **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
● **11310321** 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13½" x 7½") 103.0cl (36½oz)  
● **11330319** 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
(9½" x 5½") 36.0cl (12½oz)  
● **11300318** 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Round Eared Dish  
● **11310317** 21.5cm (8½") 78.0cl (27½oz)  
● **11300316** 19.0cm (7½") 54.0cl (19oz)  
● **11330191** 16.5cm (5¾") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
● **11330326** 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
(11⅞" x 7½") 148.0cl (52oz)



Oval Baker  
● **11300400** 15.75cm (6¼") 37.0cl (13oz)



Oblong Roaster  
● **11310331** 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)  
● **11330342** 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



Square Roaster  
● **11300329** 25.5cm (10") 185.0cl (65oz)



Presentation Pan  
● **11310866** 25.5cm (10") 96.0cl (33½oz)



Casserole Base  
● **1155B828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
● **11550829** B828



Casserole Base  
● **1131B828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
● **11310829** B828





### *craft melamine extends to buffet service*

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL863  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL862  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL861  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL864  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL866  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL865  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL867  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
● 68A632EL860  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A416EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A416EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A416EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A416EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅝")



Plate Coupe  
● 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")  
● 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")  
● 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate  
● 68A540EL571 32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")  
Oval Plate  
● 68A540EL783 26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl  
● 68A540EL603 22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl  
● 68A540EL574 21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
● 68A540EL041 18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz)  
● 68A540EL040 14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square  
● 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")  
● 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")  
● 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin  
● 68A540EL786 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)





### strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")



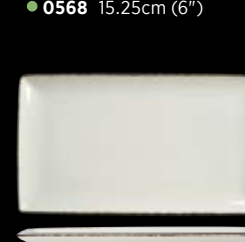
Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup &  
 X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)





### *warm retro appeal*

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
 (8" x 4")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup &  
 X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)





### *warm retro appeal*

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



- Oval Plate Coupe
- **0145** 34.25cm (13½")
  - **0142** 30.5cm (12")
  - **0141** 28.0cm (11")
  - **0139** 20.25cm (8")



- Coupe Plate
- **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")
  - **0544** 28.0cm (11")
  - **0566** 25.25cm (10")
  - **0543** 23.0cm (9")
  - **0567** 20.25cm (8")
  - **0568** 15.25cm (6")



- Pizza Plate
- **0614** 31.5cm (12½")



- Rectangle One
- **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⅝" x 6½")



- Rectangle Three
- **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



- Rectangle Six
- **0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



- Square One
- **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⅝" x 10⅝")



- Coupe Bowl
- **0545** 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)
  - **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
  - **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
  - **0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



- Essence Bowl
- **0596** 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
  - **0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
  - **0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)
  - **0595** 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



- Stackable Bowl
- **X0009** 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



- Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
- **0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



- Soup Bowl
- **B828** Soup Bowl Base Only 42.5cl (15oz)



- Quench Mug
- **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



- Cup
- **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)
  - **X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)
  - **X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)
  - **X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)
  - **X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



- Saucer
- **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl
  - **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



- Jug
- **X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
  - **X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



- Beverage Pot
- **X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)





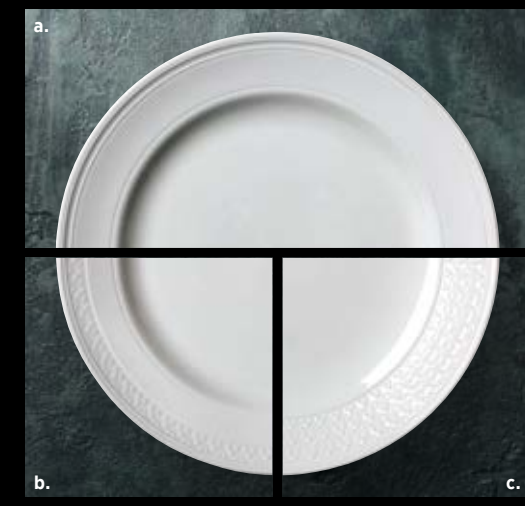
*crisp, timeless, and elegant styling*

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.

 <b>Plate</b> <b>X0100</b> 30.0cm (11¾") <b>X0101</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0104</b> 27.0cm (10⅝") <b>X0105</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>X0106</b> 23.0cm (9") <b>X0107</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>X0108</b> 16.5cm (6½")	 <b>Rimmed Bowl</b> <b>X0120</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well	 <b>Soup/Pasta Plate</b> <b>X0123</b> 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	 <b>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking</b> <b>X0136</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	 <b>Oatmeal Bowl</b> <b>X0124</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
 <b>Mug</b> <b>X0135</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	 <b>Stacking Cup</b> <b>X0133</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	 <b>Stacking Cup</b> <b>X0134</b> 10.0cl (3oz) Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165	 <b>Saucer</b> <b>X0110</b> 15.0cm (6") <b>X0111</b> 12.5cm (5")	

*bead accent*

 <b>Accent Plate</b> <b>X0102</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0109</b> 16.5cm (6½")	 <b>Accent Coupe Plate</b> <b>X0103</b> 28.5cm (11¼")	 <b>Accent Coupe Bowl</b> <b>X0122</b> 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	 <b>Accent Rimmed Bowl</b> <b>X0121</b> 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well	 <b>Sugar/Bouillon Cup</b> <b>X0138</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225, 0158
 <b>Accent Beverage Pot</b> <b>X0139</b> 60.0cl (21oz) <b>X0141</b> Lid (fits both pots)		 <b>Accent Beverage Pot</b> <b>X0140</b> 45.5cl (16oz) <b>X0141</b> Lid (fits both pots)		 <b>Accent Jug</b> <b>X0137</b> 14.25cl (5oz) Fits X0111
 <b>Accent Cup</b> <b>X0130</b> 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0110	 <b>Accent Cup</b> <b>X0131</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0110	 <b>Accent Cup</b> <b>X0132</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0111		



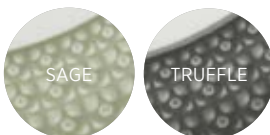
a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe





The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



*sage wash*

Plate <b>X0101</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0105</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>X0107</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>X0108</b> 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate <b>X0103</b> 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl <b>X0122</b> 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate <b>X0123</b> 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl <b>X0124</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	Mug <b>X0135</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup <b>X0133</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer <b>X0110</b> 15.0cm (6")	

*truffle wash*

Plate <b>X0101</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0105</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>X0107</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>X0108</b> 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate <b>X0103</b> 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl <b>X0122</b> 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate <b>X0123</b> 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl <b>X0124</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	Mug <b>X0135</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup <b>X0133</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer <b>X0110</b> 15.0cm (6")	

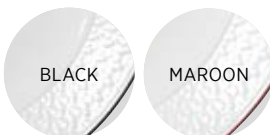
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



*black band*

<b>Plate</b> <b>X0101</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0105</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>X0107</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>X0108</b> 16.5cm (6½")	<b>Accent Coupe Plate</b> <b>X0103</b> 28.5cm (11¼")	<b>Accent Coupe Bowl</b> <b>X0122</b> 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	<b>Soup/Pasta Plate</b> <b>X0123</b> 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	<b>Oatmeal Bowl</b> <b>X0124</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	<b>Mug</b> <b>X0135</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	<b>Stacking Cup</b> <b>X0133</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	<b>Saucer</b> <b>X0110</b> 15.0cm (6")	

*maroon band*

<b>Plate</b> <b>X0101</b> 28.5cm (11¼") <b>X0105</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>X0107</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>X0108</b> 16.5cm (6½")	<b>Accent Coupe Plate</b> <b>X0103</b> 28.5cm (11¼")	<b>Accent Coupe Bowl</b> <b>X0122</b> 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	<b>Soup/Pasta Plate</b> <b>X0123</b> 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	<b>Oatmeal Bowl</b> <b>X0124</b> 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	<b>Mug</b> <b>X0135</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	<b>Stacking Cup</b> <b>X0133</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	<b>Saucer</b> <b>X0110</b> 15.0cm (6")	





***natural subtle textures***

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate  
**X0065** 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate  
**X0068** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl  
**X0078** 25.0cm (10")  
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate  
**X0060** 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate  
**X0061** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**X0062** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**X0063** 15.5cm (6")



Bowl  
**X0070** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl  
**X0071** 25.0cm (10")  
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**X0073** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**X0074** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅔oz)





Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



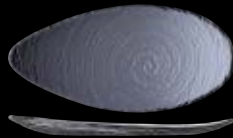
Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



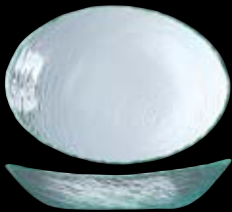
Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**6512G377** 30.0cm (12")  
**6513G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")



Plate  
**EL707** 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate  
**EL706** 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate  
**EL705** 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter  
**EL703** 40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl  
**EL704** 18.0cm x 7.8cm H (7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708** 13.0cm x 5.3cm H (5" x 2")





*fun fantastic freeform*

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Plate  
**0520** 30.5cm (12"")



Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10"")



Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl  
**0523** 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0526** 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl  
**0518** 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0519** 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)





The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070630 16.5cm (6½")





Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



- Stack Plate  
● **0635** 28.5cm (11¼")
- Stack Plate  
● **0636** 25.5cm (10")
- Stack Plate  
● **0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid
- Stack Plate  
● **0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid
- Round Stacking Tray  
● **0559** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0637  
● **0560** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0638  
● **0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
● **11010471** 7.5cm (3")



- Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0543** 23.0cm (9")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")
- Spice Plate  
● **0579** 30.5cm (12")  
● **0580** 25.5cm (10")  
● **0581** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0582** 15.25cm (6")
- Zest Platter  
● **0585** 30.5cm (12")  
● **0586** 25.5cm (10")  
● **0587** 20.25cm (8")
- Square One  
● **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")
- Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6⅝")



- Rectangle Two  
● **0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10⅝")
- Rectangle Three  
● **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")
- Rectangle Four  
● **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")
- Rectangle Five  
● **0549** 29.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11½" x 5½")

- Rectangle Six  
● **0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



- Rectangle Platter  
**6506G350**  
26.5cm x 16.0cm  
(10⅝" x 6¼")
- Rectangle Platter  
**6506G352**  
36.8cm x 16.0cm  
(14½" x 6¼")
- Square Platter  
**6506G353**  
26.5cm x 26.5cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")





Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**0633** 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)  
Fits Lid 0829



Bowl  
**0628** 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)  
Fits Lid 0829



Lid  
**11010829**  
Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0541** 17.5cm (7")  
106.0cl (37¼oz)  
**0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)  
**0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Square Bowl  
**0602** 20.0cm (8")  
95.75cl (33.7oz)  
**0603** 15.5cm (6")  
41.5cl (14.6oz)  
**0604** 10.0cm (4")  
12.25cl (4.3oz)



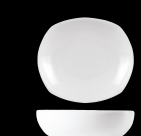
Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Tasters Tray  
**0577** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl  
**0576** 13.0cm x 13.0cm  
(5" x 5")  
30.5cl (10.75oz)



Tilt Pot Tall  
**0599** 7.5cm x 9.0cm  
(3" x 3½")  
23.5cl (8.3oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Tasters Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



City Mug  
**0622** 45.0cl (16oz)



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0625** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz)  
Fits X0043, 0165







### clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

#### Patterns Available



Spice Plate  
**0579** 30.5cm (12") ●●●●  
**0580** 25.5cm (10") ●●●●  
**0581** 20.25cm (8") ●●●●  
**0582** 15.25cm (6") ●●●●



Zest Platter  
**0586** 25.5cm (10") ●●●●  
**0587** 20.25cm (8") ●●●●



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8") ●●●●  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") ●●●●  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½") ●●●●  
33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** 16.5cm (6½") ●●●●  
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Tasters Tray ●●●●  
**0577** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl  
**0576** 13.0cm x 13.0cm (5" x 5") ●●●●  
30.5cl (10¾oz)



Tilt Pot ●●●●  
**0599** 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w) ●●●●  
(3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)



Tasters Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm ●●●●  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Low Cup Empire  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 ●●●●  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165 ●●●●



Saucer Double Well  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾") ●●●●  
**0165** 11.75cm (4½/8") ●●●●



Club Teapot ●●●●  
**0367** 42.5cl (15oz) ●●●●  
**0494** Club Lid 2 ●●●●



Club Jug ●●●●  
**0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup ●●●●  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)






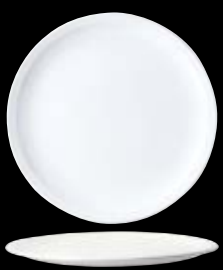






















Casserole Base ●●●●  
**B828** 42.5cl (15oz)






**quality variety versatility**

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

 <b>Plate Slimline</b> ● 0209 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") ● 0210 25.5cm (10") ● 0211 23.0cm (9") ● 0212 20.25cm (8") ● 0213 17.75cm (7") ● 0214 15.75cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "")	 <b>Plate Harmony</b> ● 0810 31.5cm (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") ● 0811 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") ● 0812 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") ● 0813 25.5cm (10") ● 0814 23.0cm (9") ● 0815 20.25cm (8") ● 0816 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")	 <b>Service/Chop Plate</b> ● 0343 33.0cm (13") ● 0226 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") ● 0336 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "")	 <b>Pizza Plate</b> ● 0614 31.5cm (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") ● 0710 28.0cm (11")	 <b>Crescent Salad</b> 0207 20.25cm (8")
 <b>Plate Cresta</b> 0700 25.5cm (10") 0703 20.25cm (8") 0705 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")	 <b>Oval Plate Coupe</b> ● 0146 39.5cm (15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") ● 0145 34.25cm (13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") ● 0142 30.5cm (12") ● 0141 28.0cm (11") ● 0140 25.5cm (10") ● 0139 20.25cm (8")	 <b>Combi-Tray</b> ● 0360 27.9cm (10")	 <b>Nouveau Bowl</b> ● 0365 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 57.75cl (20.3oz) well ● 0372 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well	 <b>Pasta Plate</b> 0350 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 56.75cl (20oz) 0314 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 42.0cl (14.8oz)
 <b>Ultimate Bowl</b> 0344 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 159.0cl (56oz) 0356 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 118.0cl (41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	 <b>Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta</b> ● 0114 23.0cm (9") 44.0cl (15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	 <b>Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate</b> ● 0363 24.0cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	 <b>Soup Plate</b> ● 0215 21.5cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 39.75cl (14oz)	 <b>Soup Coupe</b> 0116 19.0cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 54.75cl (19.3oz)
 <b>Fruit Stone Rim</b> ● 0130 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 27.0cl (9.5oz) <b>Fruit Atlanta</b> 0131 13.5cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 13.75cl (4.8oz)	 <b>Salad Bowl</b> 0461 23.0cm (9") 116.5cl (41oz)	 <b>Soup Bowl Club</b> 0219 31.25cl (11oz) <b>Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club</b> 0379 22.75cl (8oz)	 <b>Chinese Bowl</b> ● 0242 12.75cm (5") 52.5cl (18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	 <b>Oatmeal Bowl</b> ● 0126 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 51.5cl (18.1oz) 0429 14.0cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 31.25cl (11oz)
 <b>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking</b> ● 0121 28.5cl (10oz)	 <b>Soup Cup Lugged Stacking</b> ● 0115 28.5cl (10oz)	 <b>Soup Cup Handled Stacking</b> ● 0119 28.5cl (10oz)	 <b>Combi-Cup</b> ● 0182 45.5cl (16oz)	 <b>Stacking Bowl</b> 0308 21.0cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 185.0cl (66oz) ● 0309 17.0cm (6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "") 90.0cl (31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz) ● 0310 13.0cm (5") 39.0cl (13oz)
 <b>Soup Bowl</b> 0828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete 0829 Cover				





- |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <br><b>Low Cup Empire</b><br><b>0150</b> 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225<br><b>0152</b> 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225<br><b>0189</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218<br><b>0184</b> 17.0cl (6oz)<br><b>0190</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165 | <br><b>Cup Tall Slimline</b><br><b>0216</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0218            | <br><b>Mug Club</b><br><b>0349</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218<br><b>0346</b> 23.75cl (8½oz) Fits 0225, 0218              | <br><b>Cup Stacking Slimline</b><br><b>0188</b> 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218<br><b>0217</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218<br><b>0230</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218<br><b>0234</b> 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165 | <br><b>Cup Stacking Atlanta</b><br><b>0154</b> 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits 0158  |
| <br><b>Stacking Beaker</b><br><b>0403</b> 26.0cl (9oz) Fits 0218   | <br><b>Atlantic Mug</b><br><b>0183</b> 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225                | <br><b>Coffeehouse Mug</b><br><b>0404</b> 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225<br><b>0401</b> 34.0cl (12oz)<br><b>0465</b> 26.5cl (9¼oz) | <br><b>Aroma Mug</b><br><b>0527</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218<br><b>0528</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165   | <br><b>Quench Mug</b><br><b>0590</b> 45.5cl (16oz)<br><b>0591</b> 34.0cl (12oz)<br><b>0592</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158<br><b>0593</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158<br><b>0594</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165 |
| <br><b>Saucer Double Well</b><br><b>0158</b> 14.5cm (5¾")<br><b>0165</b> 11.75cm (4½")   | <br><b>Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline</b><br><b>0225</b> 16.5cm (6½") | <br><b>Saucer Single Well Slimline</b><br><b>0218</b> 15.25cm (6")  | <br><b>Butter Pad</b><br><b>0147</b> 10.25cm (4") Butter Block<br><b>0332</b> 2.85cl (1oz)  |   |



- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <br><b>Teapot</b><br><b>0179</b> 42.5cl (15oz)<br><b>0181</b> Teapot Lid          | <br><b>Teapot Club</b><br><b>0367</b> 42.5cl (15oz)<br><b>0494</b> Teapot Club Lid 2                                     | <br><b>Coffee Pot Harmony</b><br><b>0830</b> 85.25cl (30oz)<br><b>0846</b> Lid Size 2*<br><b>0831</b> 60.0cl (21oz)<br><b>0847</b> Lid Size 3*<br><b>0832</b> 31.0cl (11oz)<br><b>0848</b> Lid Size 4*<br>*White Only | <br><b>Teapot Harmony</b><br><b>0833</b> 85.25cl (30oz)<br><b>0845</b> Lid Size 1*<br><b>0834</b> 60.0cl (21oz)<br><b>0846</b> Lid Size 2* Fits 6475LY01 Infuser<br><b>0835</b> 31.0cl (11oz)<br><b>0847</b> Lid Size 3*<br>*White Only |
| <br><b>Decanter</b><br><b>0282</b> 1.1ltr (2pts.)<br><b>0283</b> 0.6ltr (1pt.)    | <br><b>Jug Harmony</b><br><b>0837</b> 28.5cl (10oz)<br><b>0838</b> 14.25cl (5oz)<br><b>0839</b> (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz) | <br><b>Sauce Boat Harmony</b><br><b>0843</b> 37.0cl (13oz)<br><b>Mint Boat Harmony</b><br><b>0844</b> 12.75cl (4½oz)  | <br><b>Packet Sugar</b><br><b>0389</b> 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4¼" x 2¾" x 2")  |
| <br><b>Harmony Teapot Infuser</b><br><b>6475LY01</b>                              | <br><b>Oil/Vinegar Jar</b><br><b>0235</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Complete<br><b>0237</b> Stopper Only                              | <br><b>Ashtray Stacking</b><br><b>0479</b> 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking<br><b>0470</b> 10.25cm (4")   | <br><b>Covered Sugar Harmony</b><br><b>0836</b> 20.0cl (7oz)<br><b>0849</b> Lid   |
| <br><b>Salt Harmony</b><br><b>0841</b> Salt Harmony<br><b>0842</b> Pepper Harmony | <br><b>Egg Cup Footless</b><br><b>0206</b> 4.75cm (1⅞") Cream Tot<br><b>0205</b> 2.85cl (1oz)                            |  |  |





*simmer stew serve*

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole  
**0337** 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)  
**0338** Lid 3 litre  
**0334** 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)  
**0335** Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl  
**0828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Covered Complete  
**0829** Cover  
**B828** Soup Bowl Base Only  
 42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan  
**0866** 25.5cm (10")  
 96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish  
**0317** 21.5cm (8½")  
 78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0316** 19.0cm (7½")  
 54.0cl (19oz)  
**0191** 16.5cm (6½")  
 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
**0321** 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13½" x 7½")  
 103.0cl (36½oz)  
**0320** 30.5cm x 17.0cm  
 (12" x 6½")  
 78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0319** 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
 (9½" x 5½")  
 36.0cl (12½oz)  
**0318** 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
 (8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster  
 ● **0331** 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
 (14" x 12")  
 356.0cl (125oz)  
 ● **0342** 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
 (12" x 10")  
 227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray  
**0366** 16.5cm x 12.3cm  
 (6½" x 4¾")  
 50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster  
 ● **0329** 25.5cm (10")  
 185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker  
**0400** 15.75cm (6¼")  
 37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
**0326** 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (11¼" x 7½")  
 148.0cl (52oz)  
**0327** 21.5cm x 14.0cm  
 (8½" x 5½")  
 55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)  
**0328** 15.75cm (6¼")  
 37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl  
**0308** 21.0cm (8¼")  
 193.0cl (68oz)  
 ● **0309** 17.0cm (6⅔")  
 89.0cl (31oz)  
 ● **0310** 13.0cm (5")  
 39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block  
**0332** 2.85cl (1oz)  
 Ramekin  
**0324** 8.4cm (3¼")  
 16.0cl (5½oz)  
**0323** 7.4cm (3")  
 11.5cl (4oz)  
**0322** 6.4cm (2½")  
 7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter  
**0282** 1.1ltr (2pts.)  
**0283** 0.6ltr (1pt.)  
 Oil/Vinegar Jar  
**0235** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**0237** Stopper Only



Salad Bowl  
**0461** 23.0cm (9")





**edgy fun streetwise**

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup  
**X0018** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0025** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0026** Lid No 1  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0029** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0008**  
 14.0cm (5½") 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0009**  
 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0010**  
 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)





This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

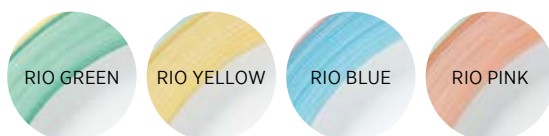


Plate Slimline  
**0209** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**0210** 25.5cm (10")  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")  
**0212** 20.25cm (8")  
**0214** 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Service/Chop Plate ●●●●  
**0226** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate  
**0215** 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Fruit Atlanta ●●●●  
**0131** 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
●●●●●●●●  
**0121** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ●●●●●●●●  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well  
**0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ●●●●●●●●  
**0225** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Saucer Single Well Slimline  
**0218** 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club  
**0349** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ●●●●●●●●  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218  
**0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218





***inspiring innovative independent***

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline  
**0209** 27.0cm (10 5/8")  
**0210** 25.5cm (10")  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")  
**0212** 20.25cm (8")  
**11010213** 17.75cm (7")  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate  
**0123** 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate  
**0215** 21.5cm (8 1/2")  
39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking  
**11010403** 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug  
**0149** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Saucer Double Well  
**0158** 14.5cm (5 1/2")



Jug Harmony  
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Essence Bowl  
**0598** 14.0cm (5 1/2")



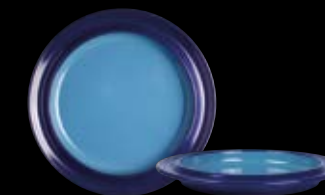
Beaker Stacking  
**0403** 26.0cl (9oz)

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*

**creations**  
BY STEELITE



Freedom Plate  
**EL677** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")

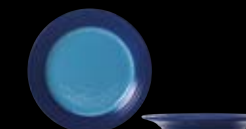


Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535





## Instagram stats:

**1 billion**  
monthly  
active users

**42 billion**  
Instagram likes  
every day

**400 million**  
Instagram stories  
every day

On average  
**100+ million**  
photos uploaded  
every day

**1/3**  
of 18-34 year olds  
regularly post  
pictures of meals on  
social media

**#food**  
is the 25th most  
Instagrammed  
hashtag

## Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

## Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

### Step 1

#### **SELECT YOUR ITEMS**

Over 150 different items to choose from!

### Step 2

#### **SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)**

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

### Step 3

#### **SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK**

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

**At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!**

#### **Lead Times:**

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRE SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

#### **Minimum order requirements for this service are:**

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).







## WILLIAM EDWARDS

### *luxurious bone china, down to the detail*

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

### *create a truly five star dining experience*

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
*produced to the highest standard*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)





Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
● **AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
● **AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
● **AND0441** 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
● **AND0150A** 23.0cm (9⅙") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332** 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1⅙oz)



Mug V1  
● **AND0281V1** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
● **AND0281V2** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1  
● **AND0112V1** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
● **AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
● **AND0112V2** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
● **AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
● **AND0110** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● **AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B** 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
● **AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
● **AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7⅔oz)



Oval Sugar  
● **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
● **AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





*optimal food framing potential*

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



*amethyst*

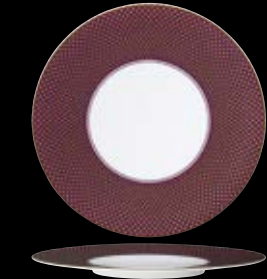


Plate  
**82116AND0478** 31.0cm (12 1/4")

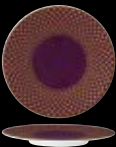


Plate  
**82116AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82116AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82116AND0211**  
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82116AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82116AND0152**  
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

*cobalt*

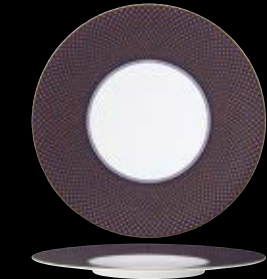


Plate  
**82117AND0478** 31.0cm (12 1/4")

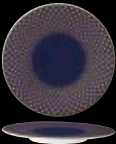


Plate  
**82117AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82117AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82117AND0211**  
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82117AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82117AND0152**  
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

*rose*



Plate  
**82118AND0478** 31.0cm (12 1/4")



Plate  
**82118AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82118AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82118AND0211**  
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82118AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82118AND0152**  
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

*topaz*



Plate  
**82119AND0478** 31.0cm (12 1/4")



Plate  
**82119AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82119AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82119AND0211**  
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110




Coffee Can  
**82119AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82119AND0152**  
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112





Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

 <p>Plate ● <b>AND0101V1</b> 30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Plate ● <b>AND0101V2</b> 30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Plate ● <b>AND0102</b> 27.5cm (10¾")</p>	 <p>Plate ● <b>AND0103</b> 22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand</p>	 <p>Plate ● <b>AND0104</b> 16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &amp; 2-Tier Plate Stand</p>
 <p>Rectangle Tray L/S ● <b>AND0136</b> 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")</p>	 <p>Large Rim Bowl ● <b>AND0132</b> 28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz) Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Rim Bowl ● <b>AND0105</b> 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)</p>	 <p>Bowl ● <b>AND0332</b> 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Condiment Pot ● <b>AND0249</b> 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)</p>
 <p>Mug ● <b>AND0281</b> 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Tea Cup Can ● <b>AND0110</b> 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)</p>	 <p>Saucer ● <b>AND0211</b> 16.0cm (6⅓")</p>	 <p>Coffee Can ● <b>AND0112</b> 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)</p>	 <p>Espresso Saucer ● <b>AND0152</b> 12.0cm (4¾")</p>
 <p>Oval Teapot 2 Cup ● <b>AND0337</b> 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19½oz)</p>	 <p>Connoisseur Beverage Pot ● <b>AND0542</b> 11.1cm h (4⅓" h) 45.0cl (15½oz) Includes Teapot Infuser</p>	 <p>Milk Jug S/S ● <b>AND0340</b> 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)</p>	 <p>Oval Sugar ● <b>AND0335</b> 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) ● <b>AND0341</b> Oval Sugar Lid</p>	





Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate  
● **AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
● **AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
● **AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
● **AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
& 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
● **AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
● **AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
● **AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h  
(5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h  
(2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
● **AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
● **AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
● **AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
● **AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h)  
9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h)  
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
● **AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
● **AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4⅙" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
● **AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)





Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Plate  
**AND0101V1** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Flared Footed Tea Cup  
**AND0562**  
17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213**  
Fits AND0415



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220**  
Fits AND0119





As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
**AND0441** 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A** 23.0cm (9⅞") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1⅓oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)  
**AND0337L** Teapot Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
● **AND0136** 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
● **AND0441** 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332** 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
● **AND0281** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
● **AND0106** 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
● **AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
● **AND0145** 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B** 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
● **AND0415** 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
● **AND0120** 10.5cm h (4⅞" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
● **AND0119** 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)





This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



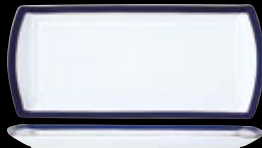
Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15½oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.



Plate  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



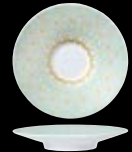
Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



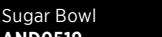
Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**





The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.



Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



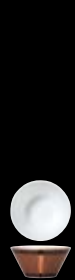
Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅓" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)

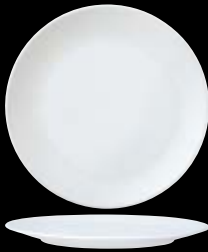




Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)





Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



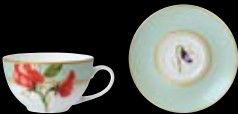
Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4½" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)





This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.



			
Plate <b>AND0478</b> 31.0cm (12¼")	Plate <b>AND0480</b> 27.5cm (10¾")	Plate <b>AND0471</b> 22.0cm (8¾")	Plate <b>AND0472</b> 15.0cm (6")
			
Bowl <b>AND0473</b> 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)	Bowl <b>AND0474</b> 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)		
			
Tea Cup <b>AND0436</b> 5.4cm (2⅛") 17.0cl (6oz) Tea Saucer Low <b>AND0109</b> 15.0cm (6") Fits AND0436	Teapot <b>AND0467</b> 15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz) Includes Teapot Infuser	Milk Jug <b>AND0470</b> 5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)	Covered Sugar <b>AND0468</b> 5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)





This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



Plate  
AND0100 33.0cm (13")  
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177  
AND0548 28.5cm (11¼")  
Fits Plate Cover NEW  
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



AND0149 24.0cm (9½")  
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")\*  
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")\*\*  
AND0369 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish NEW  
AND0454 23.0cm (9")



Rectangle Tray L/S  
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray  
AND0259 25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray  
AND0217 22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")  
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl NEW  
AND0549 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl  
AND0132 28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot  
AND0218 7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h (2¾" x 2¾" x 2¼" h)



Dipping Bowl  
AND0422 7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h) 7.5cl (2¾oz)



Condiment Pot  
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)  
Condiment Pot Lid NEW  
AND0386 Fits AND0249



Condiment Pot NEW  
AND0235 8.0cm (3")  
Condiment Pot Lid NEW  
AND0235L Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
AND0114 5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0107  
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup NEW  
AND0562 17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed  
AND0106 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed  
AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup  
AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 2 Cup  
AND0434 13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)  
AND0215 Teapot 2 Cup Lid



Coffee Pot  
AND0123 21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug  
AND0120 10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug  
AND0137 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar  
AND0119 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand. \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand

Stocked in EU Warehouse





The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")  
● **AND0547** 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")\*  
● **AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")\*\*



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S **AND0543**  
**AND0238** 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**  
**AND0487**  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550** 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
● **AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9⅞") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h  
(5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127** 12.0cm (4⅔")



Mug  
● **AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug Small  
**AND0362**  
8.6cm h (3½" h)  
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup  
**AND0237**  
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0557**  
34.0cl (12oz) Fits **AND0107**



Tea Cup Low  
● **AND0108**  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
● **AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0558**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits **AND0146**



Tea Cup Can  
● **AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● **AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
● **AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3⅓oz)  
Espresso Cover **NEW**  
**AND0650** Fits **AND0112**  
Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0333**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
70.0cl (24½oz)  
Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Oval Coffee Pot  
**AND0477**  
17.0cm h (6¾" h)  
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S  
● **AND0334**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)  
Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jug Jug  
**AND0159**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3⅓oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand. \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

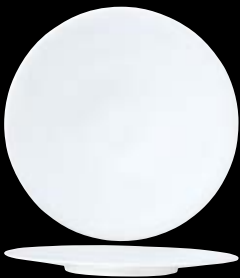


Plate  
● **AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

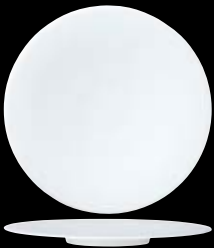


Plate  
● **AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
● **AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
● **AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
● **AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
● **AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
● **AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
● **AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)





Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



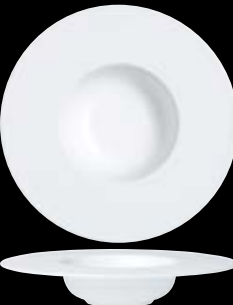
Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0182** 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0569** 31.5cm (12½")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0541** 23.0cm (9")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
● **AND0555** 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**AND0551**  
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0554**  
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0556**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat  
**AND0128**  
19.0cm x 9.0cm h  
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand  
**AND0129**  
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup  
**AND0131** 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt  
**AND0124** 6.7cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0125** 6.7cm h (2½" h)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.



Oval Dish  
**AND0167** 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish  
**AND0117** 35.5cm x 28.0cm  
(14" x 11")



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Oval Tray **NEW**  
**AND0561** 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter  
**AND0424** 30.0cm (11¾")



Cloche L/S **NEW**  
**AND0177**  
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7½" x 3⅝" h)  
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**  
**AND0543**  
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4¾" x 3⅓" h)  
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** 5.4cm h (2⅛" h)  
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



Open Sugar  
**AND0148**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**  
Fits AND0542 & AND0467





William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray  
**AND0140** 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray  
**AND0142** 7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0564A** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Saucer AND0211  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**AND0565A** Fits AND0564



Bowl  
**AND0126** 11.0cm x 5.0cm h  
(4 1/2" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Oriental Bowl Lid  
**AND0433** Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup  
**AND0426** 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)  
16.0cl (5 1/2oz)  
Oriental Cup Lid  
**AND0432** Fits AND0426



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4 3/4")  
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot  
**AND0425** 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)  
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle  
**AND0427** 7.7cm h (3" h)  
7.5cl (2 3/4oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**  
**AND0566** 9.7cm x 2.3cm



Chinese Spoon  
**AND0428** 14.5cm x 4.5cm  
(5 3/4" x 1 3/4")



Spoon Rest  
**AND0429** 9.0cm x 5.5cm  
(3 1/2" x 2 1/2")



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**  
**AND0567** 7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



Chopstick Rest  
**AND0430** 5.5cm (2 1/4")

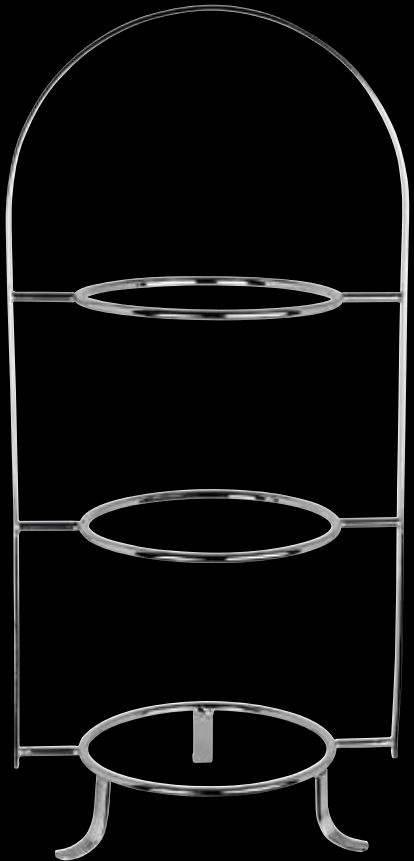


Ashtray **NEW**  
**AND0568** 9.0cm x 3.0cm

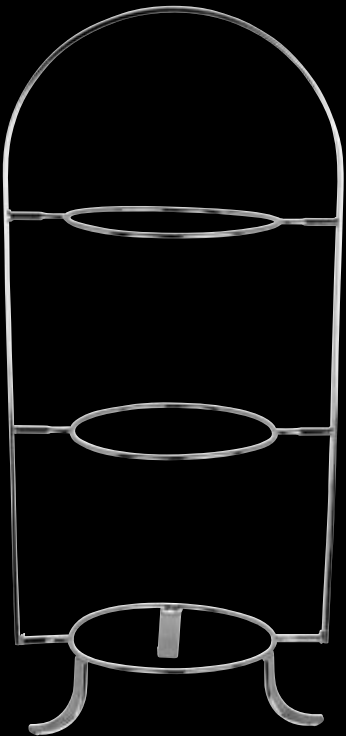




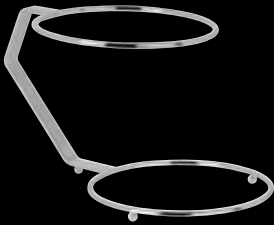
Elevate your tabletop rituals. A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10LS**  
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10SS**  
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



2-Tier Plate Stand  
**82000AND102T**  
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



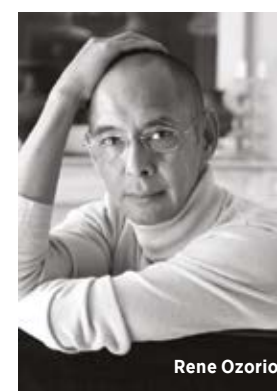


## RENE OZORIO

### *tablescapes in chic porcelain*

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



### *for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities*

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO  
*designed to delight*

RENE OZORIO





*profiles in elegance*

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.



Signature Coupe Plate  
● 61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")



Signature Plate  
● 61191ST7801 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well



Signature Plate  
61191ST7802 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well



Signature Plate  
61191ST7803 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well



Plate  
● 61191ST7805 27.0cm (10⅝")  
● 61191ST7806 24.1cm (9½")  
● 61191ST7807 20.3cm (8")  
● 61191ST7808 17.1 cm (6¾")



Coupe Plate  
● 61191ST7810 27.0cm (10⅝")  
● 61191ST7811 24.1cm (9½")  
● 61191ST7812 20.3cm (8")  
● 61191ST7813 17.1 cm (6¾")



Low Coupe Bowl  
61191ST7830 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1⅞" H) 147.9cl (50oz)  
61191ST7831 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz)  
61191ST7832 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1⅜" H) 71.0cl (24oz)  
● 61191ST7833 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz)  
61191ST7834 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x 7⁄8" H) 20.7cl (7oz)



Pasta Wing Bowl  
● 61191ST7821 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
● 61191ST7822 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⅝" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
61191ST7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1⅞" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
● 61191ST7824 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)



Low Bowl  
61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)



Low Bowl  
61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)



Noodle Bowl  
61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)



Cereal Bowl  
● 61191ST7828 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2⅝" H) 73.9cl (25oz)



Fruit Bowl  
● 61191ST7829 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2⅞" H) 47.3cl (16oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup  
● 61191ST7873 32.5cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7861 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4⅞" x 2⅞" x 2¾" H) 23.0cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7862 15.56cm (6⅞")



Cup  
● 61191ST7863 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2⅜" H) 11.5cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7864 12.38cm (4⅞")



Mug  
● 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4⅞" x 3⅝" x 2½" H) 20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2⅝" x 2⅞" H) 11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
● 61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4⅞" x 3½" x 2⅝" H) 25.1cl (8½oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
● 61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")



Cup  
● 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz)  
Saucer  
● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")





*“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki*  
Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

NEW RENE OZORIO atelier



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")  
Coupe Plate  
● 61192ST7910 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Coupe Bowl  
● 61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7901 27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7902 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7903 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Plate  
● 61192ST7905 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
● 61192ST7906 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
● 61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")  
● 61192ST7908 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Pasta Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7921 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2" H)  
29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7922 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H)  
15.5cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7923 24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.1cl (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
● 61192ST7924 21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
● 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
● 61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
25.1cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
● 61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" H)  
8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup  
● 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H  
(5" x 4" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
25.1cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





*add a warm patina to your tabletop*

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverageware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate  
● **6965E6154** 30.0cm (11 1/4")



Plate  
● **6965E6155** 21.9cm (8 5/8")



Plate  
● **6965E6156** 16.8cm (6 5/8")



Platter  
● **6965E6163**  
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



Bowl  
● **6965E6157**  
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2 3/8")  
1.1Ltr (40oz)



Bowl  
● **6965E6158**  
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8 3/4" x 2 3/8")  
94.0cl (33oz)



Bowl  
● **6965E6159**  
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6 1/2" x 2 1/8")  
38.0cl (13 1/2oz)



Bowl  
● **6965E6161**  
24.75 x 8.0cm (9 3/4" x 3 1/8")  
2Ltr (70oz)



Ramekin  
● **6965E6164**  
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/4")  
11.0cl (4oz)



Dish  
● **6965E6160**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/8")  
8.0cl (2 1/2oz)



Sauce Jug  
● **6965E6165** 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug  
● **6965E6162** 30.5cl (10 3/4oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup  
● **6965E6166** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
● **6965E6167**  
16.0cm (6 1/4") Fits E6166



Espresso Cup  
● **6965E6168** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
● **6965E6169**  
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168



## ROBERT GORDON

### *heritage leads to innovation*

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON  
*creative australian aesthetic*

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  
**AUSTRALIA**  
POTTERS SINCE 1945





*handmade & organic appeal*

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert “Andy” Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to “tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest”, hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy’s handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate  
● **RG145** 29.5cm (11¾")



Plate  
● **RG146** 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")



Plate  
● **RG147** 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")



Plate  
● **RG150** 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)



Tray  
● **RG151** 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13" x 6½" x 2½" H)



Tray  
● **RG152** 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9" x 4½" x 1⅞" H)



Bowl  
● **RG149** 28.6cm x 4.5cm H (11" x 1¾" H)



Bowl  
● **RG148** 22.8cm x 4.1cm H (9" x 1⅝" H)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG155** 21.0cm x 3.5cm H (8¼" x 1⅜" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG156** 15.2cm x 3.5cm H (6" x 1⅜" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG157** 10.2cm x 3.5cm H (4" x 1⅜" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Bowl  
● **RG153** 8.3cm x 3.5cm H (3⅜" x 1⅜" H) 8.1cl (2¾oz)



Bowl  
● **RG154** 5.7cm x 2.5cm H (2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup  
● **RG158** 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H (4¾" x 3⅜" x 2½" H) 23.7cl (8oz)



Mug  
● **RG160** 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H (4¾" x 3⅜" x 3½" H) 35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer  
● **RG159** 14.0cm (5½") Fits RG158 & RG160

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

PATTERN CODE: 6163





RG094, RG093 Compatible with Rantang Carrier 6525T196



*unique natural extraordinary*

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.



Organic Plate  
● RG095 28.0cm (11")  
● RG096 23.5cm (9¼")  
● RG097 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate  
● RG090 27.0cm (10⅝")  
● RG091 23.0cm (9")  
● RG093 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl  
● RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**  
● RG099 13.0cm Dia (5⅝")  
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate  
● RG015 26.7cm (10½")



Plate  
● RG009 23.2cm (9⅞")



Plate  
● RG017 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish  
● RG010 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish  
● 6121RG001 12.7cm (5")  
● 6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
● RG006 28.9cm (11⅜")  
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl  
● RG004 22.8cm (9")  
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl  
● RG007 20.0cm (7⅞")  
102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray  
● RG018 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")  
● RG019 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray  
● RG003 16.5cm (6½")  
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray  
● RG008 16.8cm x 13.0cm  
(6⅝" x 5⅞") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray  
● RG002 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin  
● 6121RG005 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)  
● 6124RG005A 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray  
● RG012 8.1cm (3⅞")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock  
● RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm  
(5⅝" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish  
● RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm  
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish  
● RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm  
(2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**  
● RG098 6.4cm Dia (2½")  
5.2cl (1¾oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124





*unique natural extraordinary*  
The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes – Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Coffee/Tea Cup  
● **RG025** 25.6cl (9oz)

Cappuccino Cup  
● **RG026** 32.7cl (11½oz)

Saucer  
● **RG027** 15.4cm (6")

Espresso Cup  
● **RG023** 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer  
● **RG024** 12.7cm (5")

Milk Jug  
● **RG029** 17.0cl (6oz)

Mug  
● **RG016** 33.4cl (11¾oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124





*natural and eclectic*

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available



Plate  
● **RG120** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **RG121** 22.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
● **RG122** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
● **RG129** 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm  
(13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1")



Oblong Tray  
● **RG128** 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm  
(11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **RG127** 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm  
(9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1")  
● **RG126** 18.4cm x 12.1cm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /  
Presentation Bowl  
● **RG133** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl  
● **RG123** 22.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h) 133cl (45oz)  
● **RG124** 15.25cm x 5.4cm h  
(6" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 47.3cl (16oz)  
● **RG125** 13.5cm x 4.8cm h  
(5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup  
● **RG130** 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3")  
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish  
● **RG131** 7.9cm x 3.5cm h  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
● **RG132** 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h  
(5" x 4" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
41.4cl (14oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BIRCH: 6162





Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available



*sea salt, cardamom & saffron*



Plate  
● **RT015** 27.3cm x 3.0cm  
(10¾" x 1⅛")



Plate  
● **RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
● **RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
● **RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT014** 15.25cm x 3.0cm  
(6" x 1⅛") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT013** 12.7cm x 3.0cm  
(5" x 1⅛") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT012** 10.0cm x 3.0cm  
(4" x 1⅛") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT011** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1⅛") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
● **RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl  
● **RT004** 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl  
● **RT005** 12.0cm x 5.4cm  
(4¾" x 2⅛") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
● **RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2⅛") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl  
● **RT009** 10.0cm x 3.5cm  
(4" x 1⅛") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
● **RT008** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1⅛") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup  
● **RT006** 8.0cm x 8.6cm  
(3⅛" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer  
● **RT007** 6.0cm x 7.0cm  
(2⅜" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

*pink peppercorn*



Plate  
● **6215RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
● **6215RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
● **6215RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
● **6215RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl  
● **6215RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2⅛") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.  
\* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● SEA SALT: 6212 ● CARDAMOM: 6213 ● SAFFRON: 6214 ● PINK PEPPERCORN: 6215





### *tastefully organic stoneware*

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.

Patterns Available

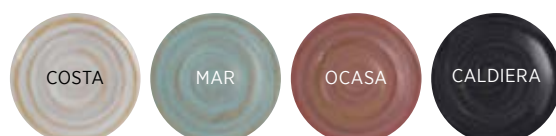


Plate  
● **FA001** 25.5cm (10")

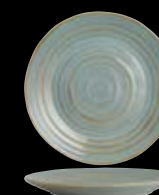


Plate  
● **FA002** 20.25cm (8")

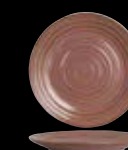


Plate  
● **FA003** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate  
● **FA006** 28.0cm x 17.0cm  
(11" x 6¾")



Oval Plate  
● **FA005** 23.0cm x 15.25cm  
(9" x 6")



Deep Bowl  
● **FA004** 25.5cm x 4.5cm  
(10" x 1¾") 128.0cl



Flared Footed Bowl  
● **FA007** 17.8cm x 5.7cm  
(7" x 2¼")



Snack Dish  
● **FA008** 8.3cm x 3.8cm H  
(3¼" x 1½" H)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● COSTA: 6210 ● MAR: 6211 ● OCASA: 6212 ● CALDIERA: 6213





## ANFORA

### *affordable dinnerware for everyday use*

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

### *the results are strength and style perfectly balanced*

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty\*

ANFORA

*for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding*

1920  
ANFORA  
●

**1 YEAR**  
**EDGE**  
**CHIP**  
WARRANTY

\*Anfora:  
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)  
round and oval plates and platters,  
round bowls and round saucers.



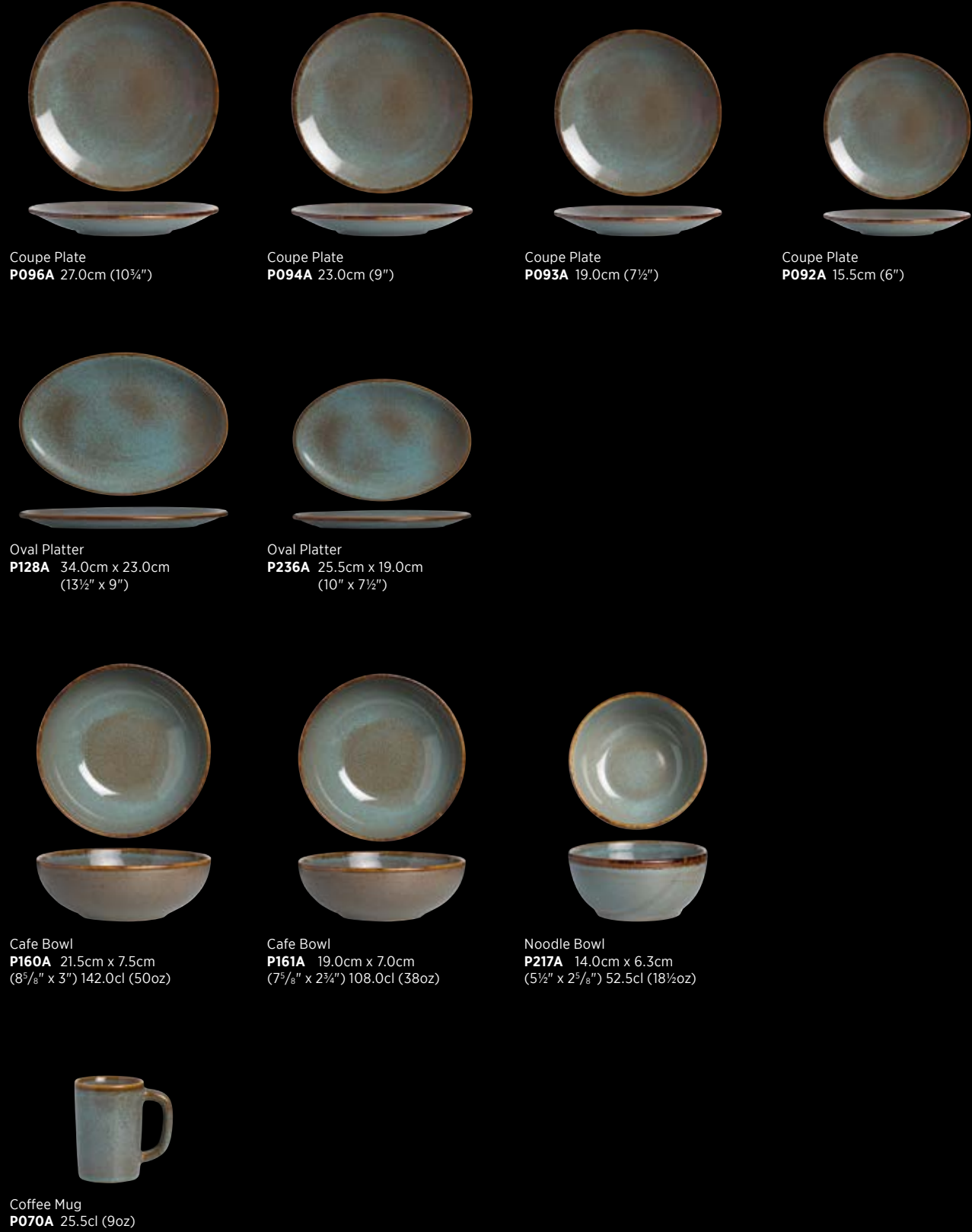


*authentic artisan style*

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available







*fresh fun vibe*

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate  
**P105A** 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate  
**P104A** 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P103A** 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P102A** 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate  
**P100A** 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter  
**P145A** 34.0cm x 23.5cm  
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter  
**P142A** 31.0cm x 23.0cm  
(12¼" x 9⅞")



Oval Platter  
**P140A** 27.0cm x 19.7cm  
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit  
**P152A** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl  
**P050A** 30.0cm x 5.5cm  
(11¼" x 2⅞") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**P029A** 11.5cm x 3.2cm  
(4½/8" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete  
**P175A** 16.5cm x 10.0cm  
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl  
**P270A** 15.0cm x 5.0cm  
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**P032A** 13.0cm x 6.0cm  
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**P033A** 13.0cm x 5.0cm  
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**P079A** 10.0cm x 6.0cm  
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**P049A** 12.0cm x 9.0cm  
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)





### *small saucy sides*

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled  
**E405** 30.0cm x 14.5cm  
(11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")  
**E407** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ")



Square Plate  
**E570** 8.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Square Bowl  
**E590** 8.25cm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Square Bowl  
**E571** 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm  
(3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2")



Square Ramekin  
**E422** 5.7cm x 3.2cm H  
(2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")  
7.0cl (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Square Ramekin  
**E566** 5.1cm (2" x 1")  
2.2cl ( $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)  
**E567** 7.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")  
8.2cl (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)  
**E568** 10.1cm (4" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")  
16.2cl (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Square Deep Ramekin  
**E593** 5.4cm (2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")  
**E594** 3.8cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Round Deep Ramekin  
**E591** 7.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")  
**E592** 5.7cm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Rectangle Tray  
**E596** 8.25cm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Double Well  
Rectangle Tray  
**E595** 14.6cm (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")



Oval Bowl  
**E585** 10.2cm (4")  
**E586** 15.25cm (6")  
**E587** 20.3cm (7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ")

### PORCELAIN *accessories*



Large Tumbler  
**6302P262** 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler  
**6302P263** 5.25cl (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



## CATHERINE HURAND

### *extraordinary glassware designed to impress*

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

### *for a dining experience unlike the rest*

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

*designed to enhance your imagination*







Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

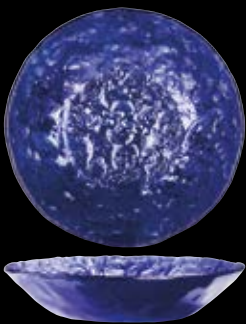
Patterns Available



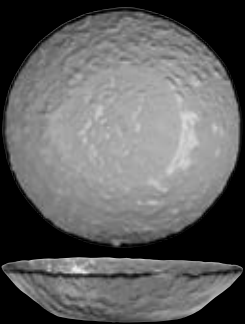
Bowl  
● **6535B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
136.03cl (46oz)  
**6535B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
68.01cl (23oz)  
**6535B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl  
● **6536B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
136.03cl (46oz)  
● **6536B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
68.01cl (23oz)  
**6536B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**6537B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
136.03cl (46oz)  
**6537B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
68.01cl (23oz)  
**6537B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**6529B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
136.03cl (46oz)  
**6529B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
68.01cl (23oz)  
**6529B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
35.48cl (12oz)



Venus Plate  
**B421** 31.0cm x 19.0cm  
(12¼" x 7½")



Venus Plate  
● **B422** 25.0cm x 14.0cm  
(9¾" x 5½")



Venus Plate  
**B423** 17.0cm x 11.0cm  
(6¾" x 4⅝")



Venus Plate  
**B424** 12.0cm x 10.0cm  
(4¾" x 4")



Venus Bowl  
**B425** 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm  
(9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛")  
65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Bowl  
**B426** 10.0cm x 5.0cm  
(4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)





## CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

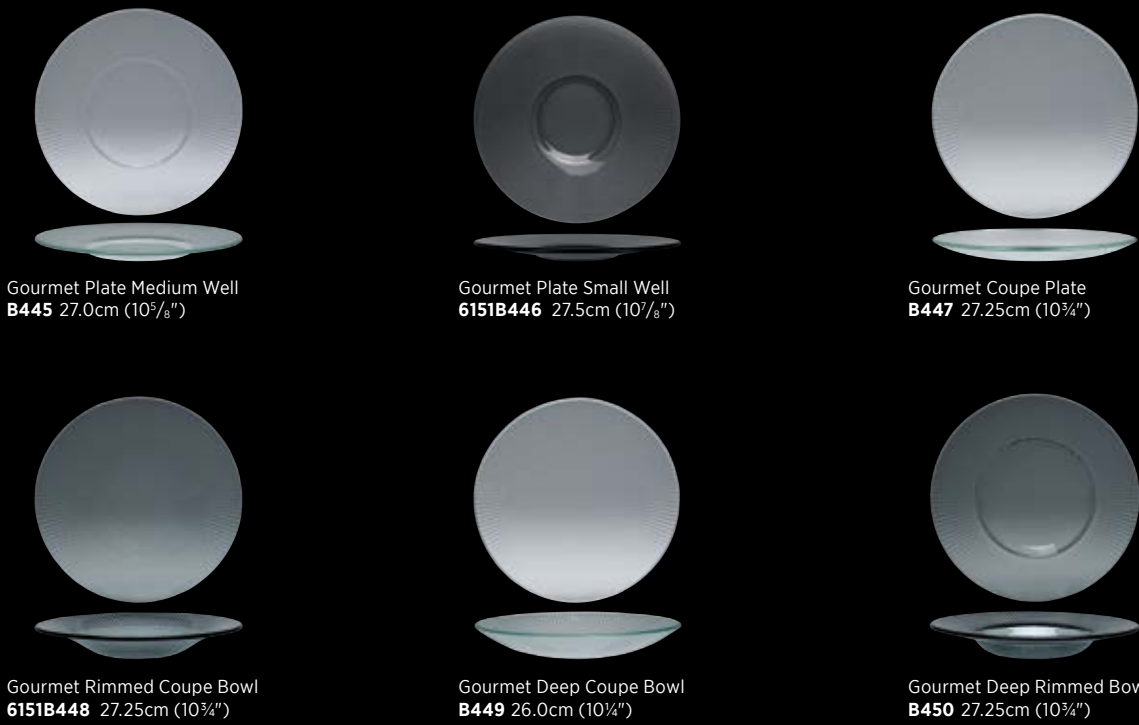
T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)





*glorious glittering glassware*

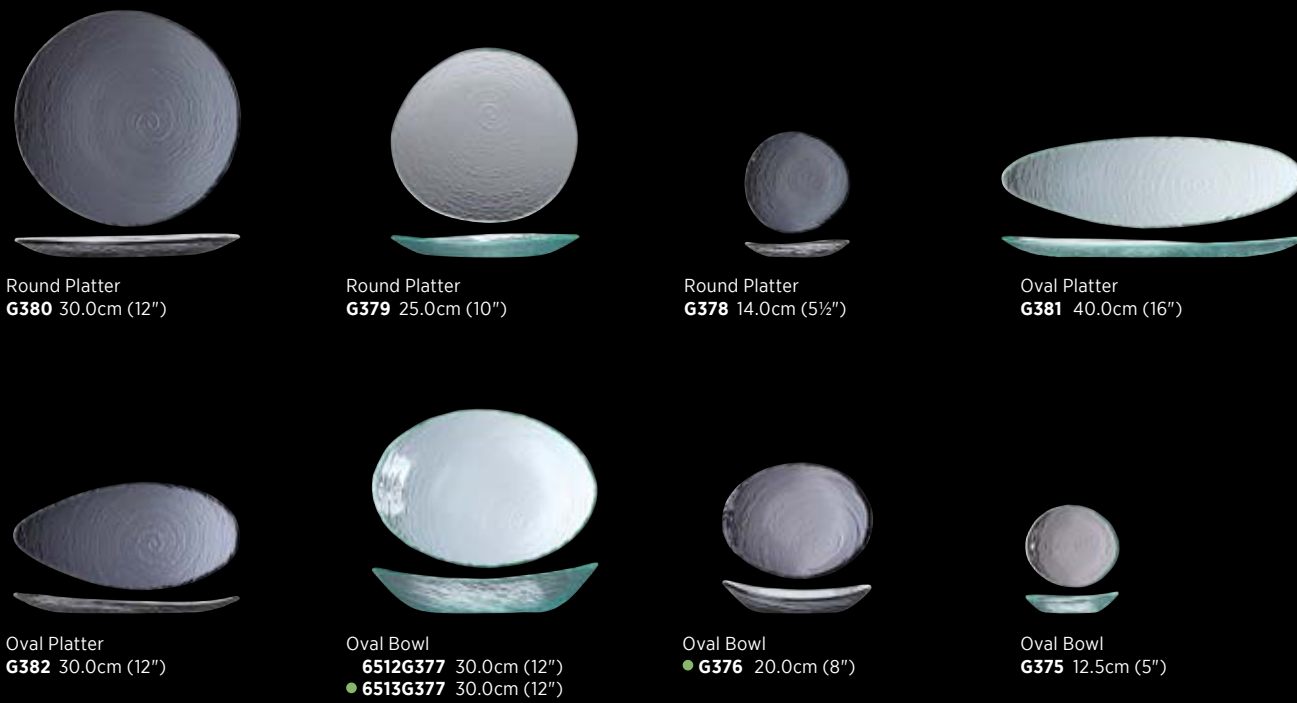
A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.  
The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.

CLEAR: 6150 SMOKED: 6151

CREATIONS GLASS *scape*



The Scape Glass range spans Performance, Creations Glass and Creations Melamine.  
For the full range visit page 100.

Stocked in EU Warehouse

CLEAR: 6512 SMOKED: 6513





*an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware*

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B435**  
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B436**  
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")



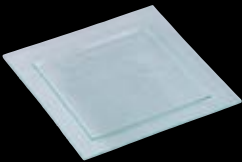
Square Tray  
**6588B437** 26.67cm (10½")



Square Tray  
**6588B438** 16.5cm (6½")



Round Wide Rim Plate  
**6506G214** 30.0cm (12")



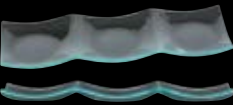
Square Centred Plate  
**6506G213**  
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



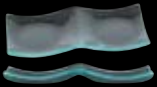
Rectangle Centred Tray  
**6506G202**  
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



Rockpool Square  
**6527B564** 30.0cm (12")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
3 sections  
**6506G347**  
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
2 sections  
**6506G346**  
20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Float  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (11")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear  
**6527B542** 32.0cm (12½")



Ripple Glass Bowl  
**6506G336** 19.0cm (7½")  
**6506G335** 21.0cm (8¼")  
**6506G337** 26.0cm (10¼")



Luna Glass Bowl  
**6506G343** 23.0cm (9")  
**6506G339** 18.0cm (7")  
**6506G342** 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish  
**6527B510**  
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish  
**6527B673**  
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")





## ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

### *a clear choice in beverageware*

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.







*multi-faceted and gorgeous*

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR048**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
T Ø 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR049**  
28.5cl (10oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR052**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



*top-shelf quality stemware*

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute  
● **7030DR008**  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Stemmed Wine  
● **7030DR009**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Champagne/Martini Coupe  
● **7030DR016**  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine  
● **7030DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Summit Carafe  
● **7030DR007**  
85.25cl (30oz)  
H 29.5cm (11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
M 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
BØ 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Carafe Cap  
**7030DR012** Black  
**7032DR012** Blue



Champagne Flute White  
● **7033DR008**  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Stemmed Wine White  
● **7033DR009**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White  
● **7033DR016**  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White  
● **7033DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Stemless Wine Blue  
● **7032DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.



Shot  
● **7030DR001**  
6.0cl (2oz), 1½oz pour line  
H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾")  
TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")



Shooter  
● **7030DR002**  
20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line  
H 7.9cm (3½") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
TØ 7.3cm (2⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅝")



Rocks  
● **7030DR003**  
28.5cl (10oz)  
H 8.6cm (3⅓") M 8.6cm (3⅓")  
TØ 8.6cm (3⅓") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall  
● **7030DR005**  
40.0cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



Rocks Blue  
● **7032DR003**  
28.5cl (10oz)  
H 8.6cm (3⅓") M 8.6cm (3⅓")  
TØ 8.6cm (3⅓") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall Blue  
● **7032DR005**  
40.0cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.




Cooler  
● **7029DR023**  
65.06cl (22oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Pint  
● **7029DR022**  
47.31cl (16oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2⅝")



Double Rocks  
● **7029DR021**  
35.48cl (12oz)  
H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅝")



Rocks  
● **7029DR020**  
28.09cl (9½oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





## STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

### *beautifully elegant*

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

### *exquisitely versatile*

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

### *incredibly strong*

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

# STRAHL

INCREDIBLE STRENGTH





*stacking tumblers*

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

*lightweight & durable design*

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks  
● **N710053**  
14.7cl (5oz)  
H 8.3cm (3¼")  
M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞")  
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks  
● **N710093**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks  
● **N710123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞")  
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks  
● **N720143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.8cm (4¼")  
M 10.5cm (4⅞")  
T 10.5cm (4⅞")  
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Highball  
● **N710103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball  
● **N720123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage  
● **N710143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 15.2cm (6")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
● **N710163**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
● **N710203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜")  
M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾")  
B 6.7cm (2⅞")



Cooler  
● **N100043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage  
● **N100030**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 18.7cm (7⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball  
● **N100023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF  
● **N100053**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Collins  
● **N100063**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅞")



Rocks  
● **N100013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks  
● **N100033**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")  
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug  
● **N113003**  
44.3cl (15oz)  
H 13.7cm (5⅜") M 12.7cm (5")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")





*entertain in style*

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.



Water/Soda Goblet  
● **N206103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.9cm (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Water/Soda Goblet  
● **N206123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Water/Soda Goblet  
● **N206143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Champagne Flute  
● **N402503**  
16.6cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 24.4cm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 5.1cm (2")  
B 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Grande Wine  
● **N406003**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 21.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Classic Wine  
● **N406803**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")



Classic Wine  
● **N406703**  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")



Osteria Chardonnay  
● **N407503**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Osteria Bordeaux  
● **N408403**  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 12.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 5.1cm (2")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



*elevating & inviting beverage experience*

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.



Margarita  
● **N407903**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Grande Margarita  
● **N407003**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Piña Colada  
● **N405503**  
39.9cl (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 19.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Gin  
● **N206173**  
52.5cl (17oz)  
H 19.7cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Martini  
● **N401083**  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Martini  
● **N401903**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Martini  
● **N401503**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Cooler  
● **N400043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 19.4cm (7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Beverage  
● **N400033**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



DOF  
● **N400023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Rocks  
● **N400013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 7.6cm (3")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)













● Stocked in EU Warehouse





*enjoy an ice cold beverage*

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

 Pilsner ● <b>N415003</b> 28.5cl (9½oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2¼")	 Pilsner ● <b>N415103</b> 41.4cl (14oz) H 17.5cm (6⅞") M 8.6cm (3⅓") T 8.6cm (3⅓") B 6.7cm (2⅝")	 Beer Mug ● <b>N403503</b> 51.2cl (17oz) H 16.5cm (6½") M 8.6cm (3⅓") T 8.6cm (3⅓") B 7.9cm (3⅓")	 Mixing Glass ● <b>N400143</b> 41.4cl (14oz) H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.0cm (2⅝")
 Mixing Glass ● <b>N403803</b> 47.3cl (16oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.4cm (2½")	 Mixing Glass ● <b>N400203</b> 59.1cl (20oz) H 16.2cm (6⅜") M 9.5cm (3¾") T 9.5cm (3¾") B 6.4cm (2½")	 Footed Pilsner ● <b>N411403</b> 41.4cl (14oz) H 23.5cm (9¼") M 7.9cm (3⅓") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅓")	 Footed Pilsner ● <b>N411603</b> 47.3cl (16oz) H 24.1cm (9½") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 7.9cm (3⅓") B 8.3cm (3¼")
 Shot Glass ● <b>N532503</b> 7.4cl (2½oz) H 7.3cm (2⅞") M 5.1cm (2") T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1⅝")	 Shot Glass ● <b>N531703</b> 5.0cl (1¾oz) H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.8cm (1⅞") T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅝")	 Shot Glass ● <b>N531253</b> 3.5cl (1¼oz) H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.4cm (1¾") T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅝")	 Shot Glass ● <b>N530853</b> 2.5cl (0.85oz) H 6.7cm (2⅝") M 4.4cm (1¾") T 4.4cm (1¾") B 2.9cm (1⅛")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



Pitcher  
● **N470003**  
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)  
H 26.4cm (10⅜") M 22.5cm (8⅞")  
T 17.5cm (6⅞") B 12.4cm (4⅞")

**NEW** STRAHL *da vinci*

*superior insulation, durable service*

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverageware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket  
● **N562603**  
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)  
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")  
T 16.8cm (6⅝") B 13.7cm (5⅜")



Pitcher  
● **N700003**  
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)  
H 23.5cm (9¼") M 18.4cm (7¼")  
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3⅓")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





## CUTLERY

### *sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection*

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



*Jean Dubost*  
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

*Robert Welch*





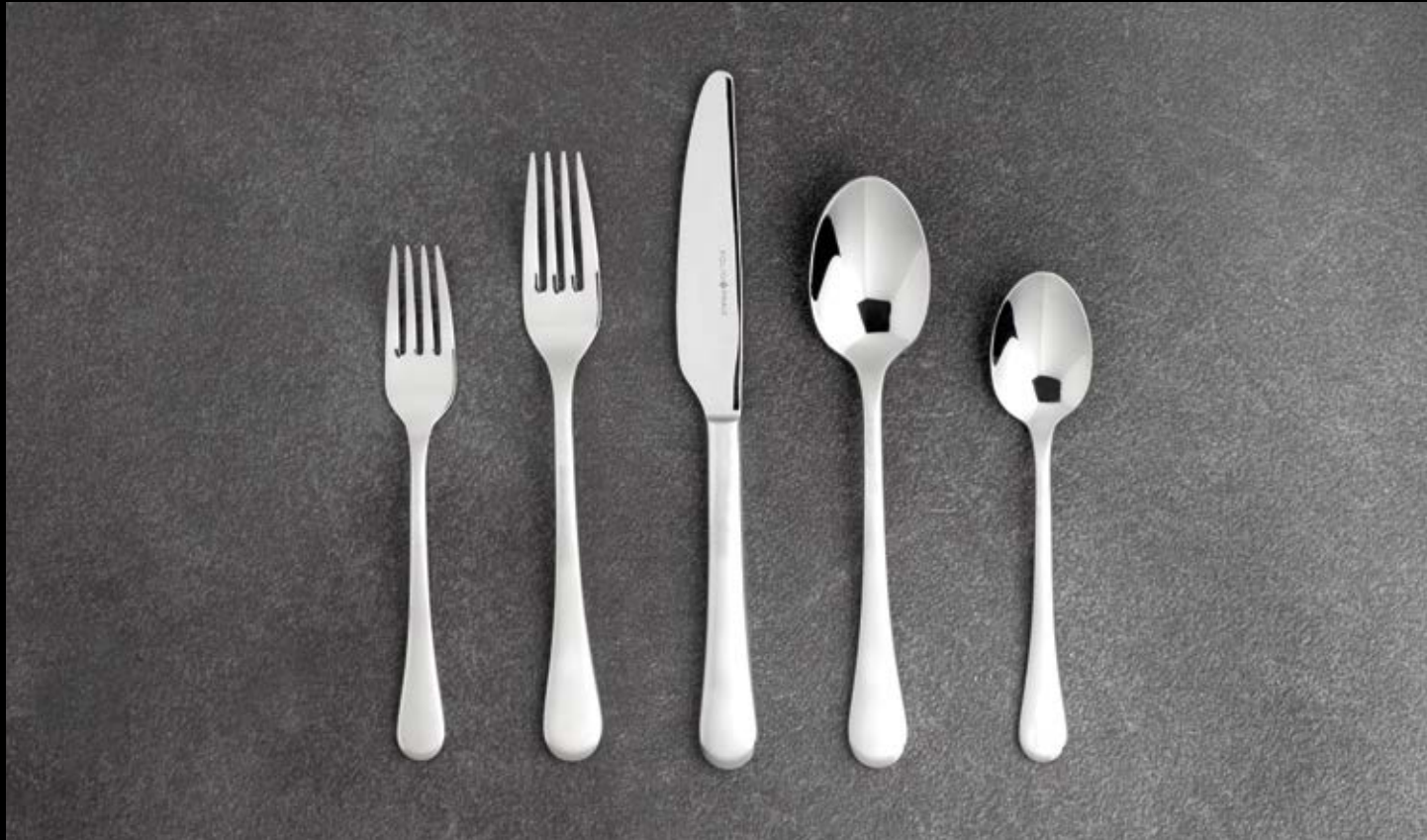
## FOLIO

### *perfect for any venue*















Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.







Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 23.5cm (9¼")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 17.8cm (7")
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 23.5cm (9¼")		Bouillon Soup <b>SX002</b> 16.5cm (6½")
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 19.7cm (7¾")		Teaspoon <b>SX001</b> 16.5cm (6½")
	Fish Knife <b>SX049</b> 21.9cm (8⅝")		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 10.8cm (4¼")
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.8cm (7")		Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 19.7cm (7¾")
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.3cm (8")		
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.1cm (6¾")		
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.6cm (5¾")		
	Fish Fork <b>SX029</b> 20.3cm (8")		



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 23.2cm (9⅞")
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.8cm (7")
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 20.0cm (7⅞")
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 23.5cm (9¼")
	Fish Knife <b>NEW</b> <b>SX049</b> 21.6cm (8½")
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.6cm (8⅞")
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.5cm (6⅞")
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.6cm (5¾")
	Fish Fork <b>NEW</b> <b>SX029</b> 20.3cm (8")
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 20.0cm (7⅞")
	Bouillon Soup Spoon <b>SX002</b> 18.1cm (7⅞")
	Teaspoon <b>SX007</b> 14.0cm (5½")
	A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 11.1cm (4⅜")
	Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7⅞")



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

	Serving Spoon <b>SX061</b> 22.9cm (9")
	Slotted Long Serving Spoon <b>NEW</b> <b>SX060</b> 27.3cm (10¾")
	Long Serving Spoon <b>NEW</b> <b>SX062</b> 27.3cm (10¾")
	Slotted Serving Spoon <b>NEW</b> <b>SX068</b> 22.9cm (9")
	Soup Ladle <b>NEW</b> <b>SX063</b> 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)
	Sauce Ladle <b>NEW</b> <b>SX065</b> 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
	Cake Server <b>NEW</b> <b>SX067</b> 25.4cm (10")
	Long Serving Fork <b>NEW</b> <b>SX072</b> 27.3cm (10¾")
	Large Tong <b>NEW</b> <b>SX073</b> 25.4cm (10")
	Small Tong <b>NEW</b> <b>SX074</b> 17.8cm (7")
	Ice Scoop <b>NEW</b> <b>SX188</b> 21.6cm (8½")

With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting





Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 24.13cm (9½")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 20.32cm (8")
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.78cm (7")		Bouillon Soup Spoon <b>SX002</b> 18.1cm (7⅞")
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 20.0cm (7⅞")		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 13.97cm (5½")
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 23.81cm (9⅜")		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX008</b> 11.1cm (4⅜")
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.64cm (8⅞")		Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7⅞")
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.15cm (6¾")		Serving Spoon <b>SX061</b> 22.86cm (9")
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.61cm (5¾")		



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 24.44cm (9⅝")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 18.09cm (7⅞")
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.46cm (6⅞")		Round Soup Spoon <b>SX002</b> 17.15cm (6¾")
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 21.27cm (8⅜")		Table Spoon <b>SX004</b> 20.95cm (8¼")
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 24.44cm (9⅝")		Teaspoon <b>SX001</b> 15.55cm (6⅞")
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.32cm (8")		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 12.06cm (4¾")
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.78cm (7")		Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 18.41cm (7¼")
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.6cm (5¾")		





This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.63cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 15.24cm (6"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.87cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



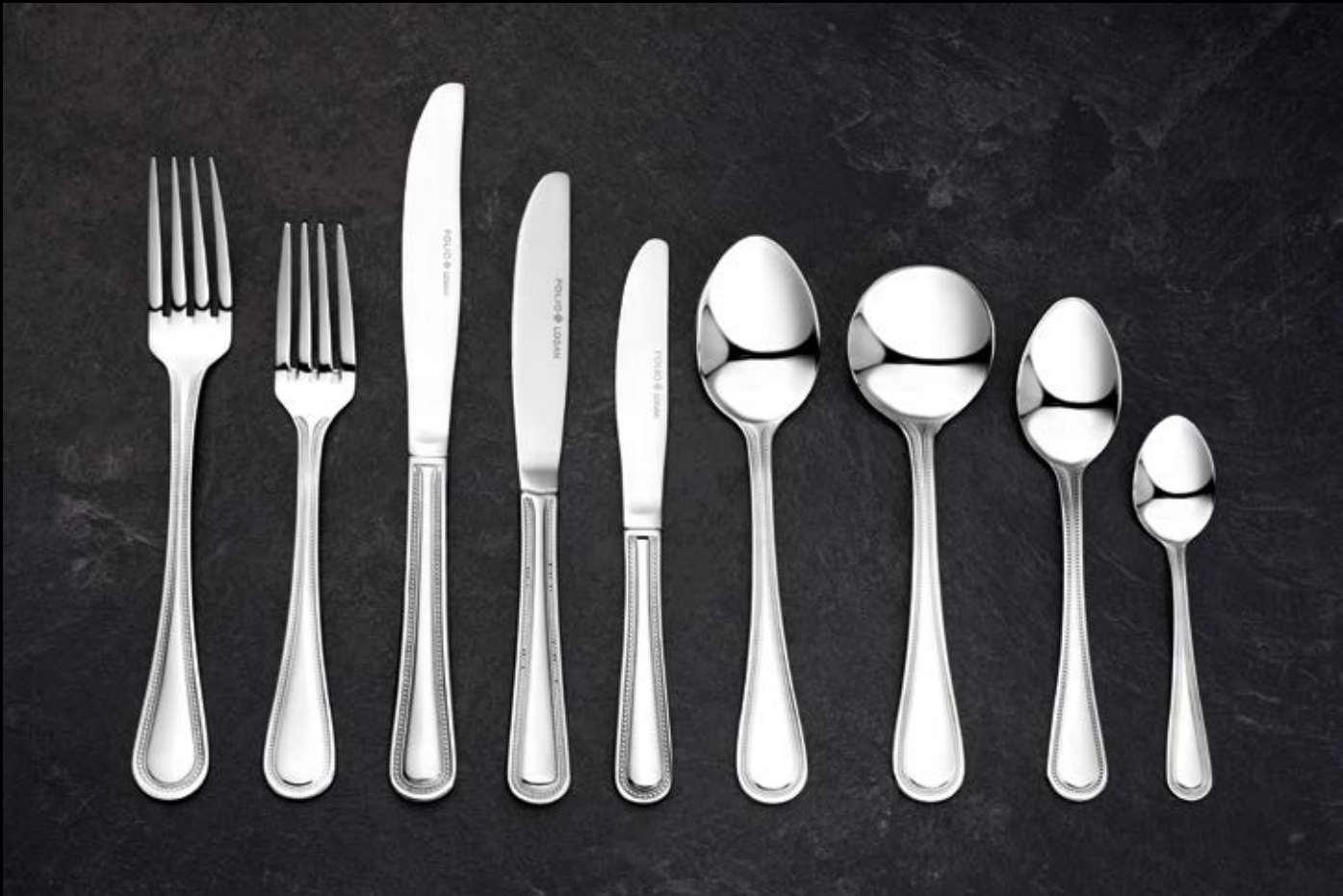
A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 22.86cm (9"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 18.09cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

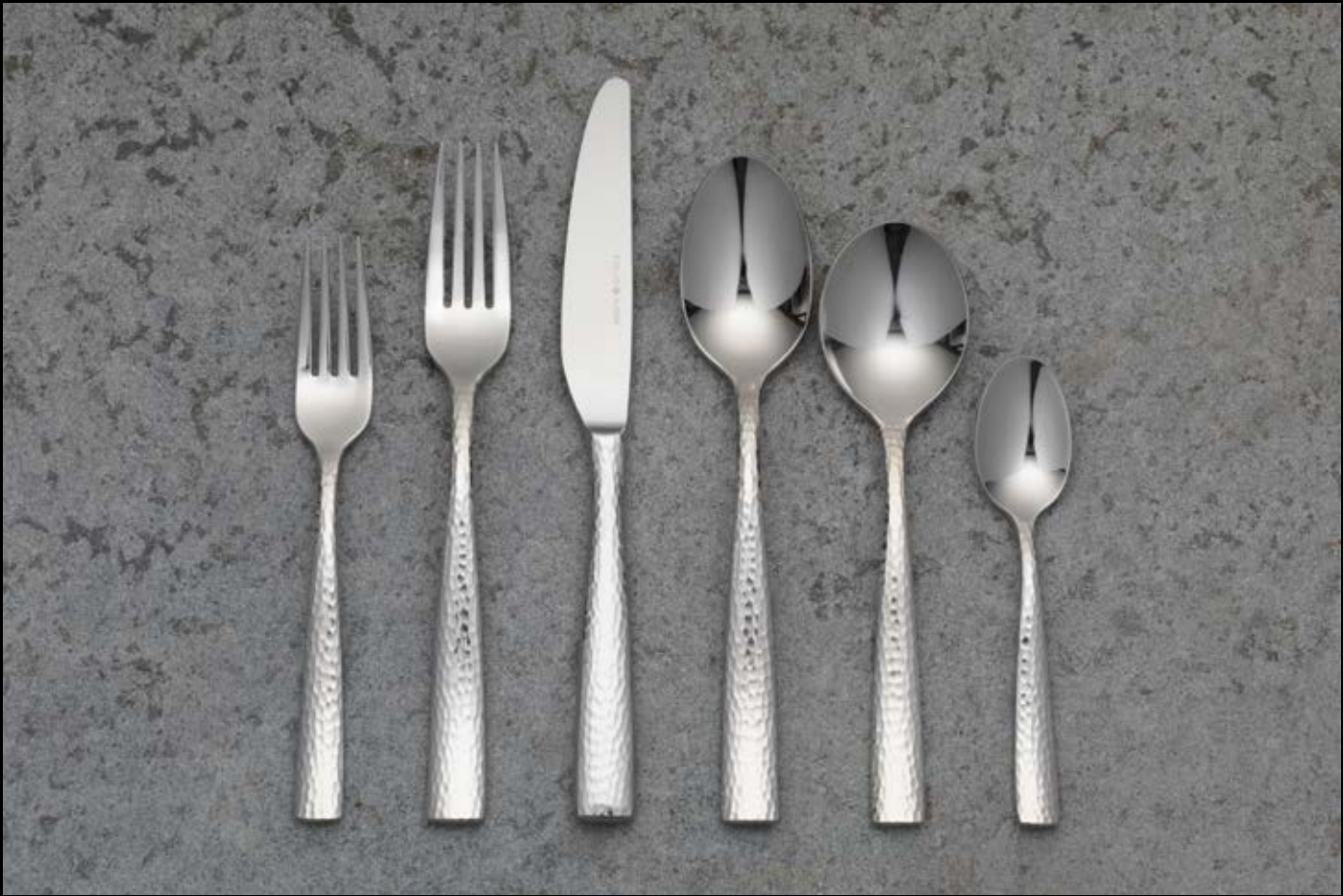




Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.








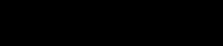
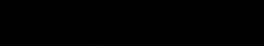
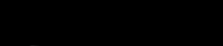
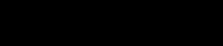
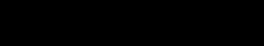
- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 23.2cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.8cm (7")		Bouillon Soup Spoon <b>SX002</b> 18.1cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Teaspoon <b>SX007</b> 14.0cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " )
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 23.5cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " )		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 11.1cm (4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.6cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.5cm (6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Serving Spoon <b>SX061</b> 22.9cm (9")
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.6cm (5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " )		



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

	Dinner Knife <b>SX042</b> 23.2cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon <b>SX003</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Butter Knife <b>SX045</b> 17.8cm (7")		Bouillon Soup Spoon <b>SX002</b> 18.1cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dessert Knife <b>SX051</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Teaspoon <b>SX007</b> 14.0cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " )
	Steak Knife <b>SX056</b> 23.5cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " )		A.D. Coffee Spoon <b>SX005</b> 11.1cm (4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dinner Fork <b>SX021</b> 20.6cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Iced Tea Spoon <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
	Dessert/Salad Fork <b>SX023</b> 17.5cm (6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )		Serving Spoon <b>SX061</b> 22.9cm (9")
	Cocktail Fork <b>SX025</b> 14.6cm (5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " )		



## VARICK

*designed specifically for the hospitality industry*

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.







Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.17cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



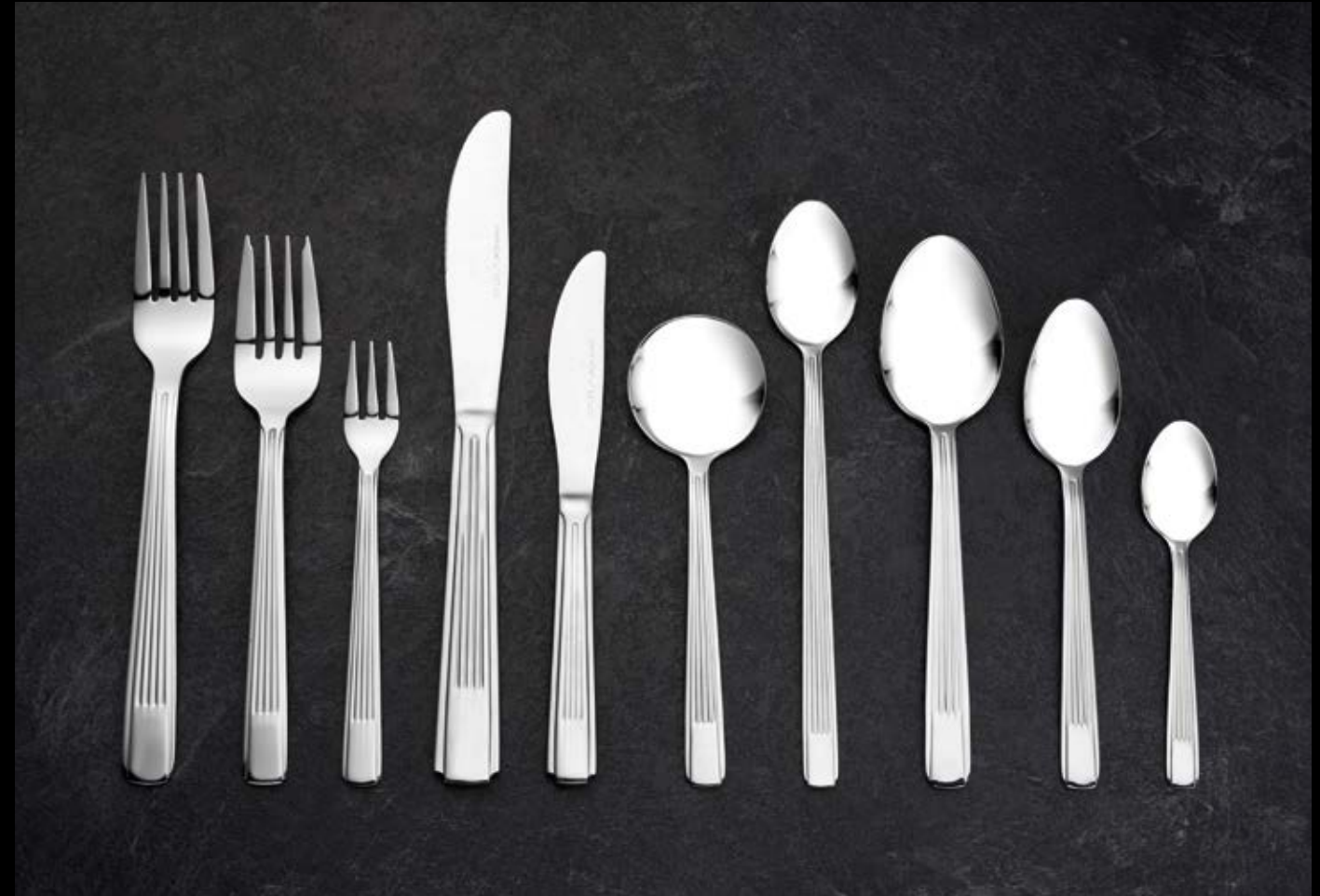
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.19cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 13.65cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")





Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.18cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.56cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.4cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.51cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")





Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife  
● **SX042** 22.9cm (9")



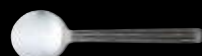
Dinner Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (8")



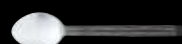
Dessert/Salad Fork  
● **SX023** 17.8cm (7")



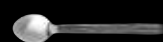
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 16.5cm (6½")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
● **SX008** 11.1cm (4⅜")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife  
● **SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Dinner Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
● **SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
● **SX008** 11.1cm (4⅜")





The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic shape



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 19.5cm (7¾")



Dessert Knife  
**SX045** 18.5cm (7¼")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 19.0cm (7½")



Table Fork  
**SX021** 20.5cm (8⅛")



Tea Spoon  
**SX001** 15.5cm (6⅛")



Dessert Fork  
**SX023** 18.7cm (7⅜")





Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.



● **5792WP056**  
11.4cm (4½")  
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



● **5790WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



● **5791WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



● **5793WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



● **5794WP057**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets





Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53855S160**  
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53856S160**  
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53857S160**  
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box  
**5396S099**  
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm  
(10¼" x 5½" x 1½")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
● **5402S057**  
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife  
● **5390S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53852S057**  
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53853S057**  
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53854S057**  
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



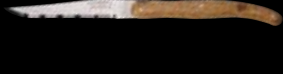
Black Handle Steak Knife  
● **5392S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife  
● **5394S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife  
● **5393S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife  
● **5391S057**  
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade





## ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family – Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

*Robert Welch*®





Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage  
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife (Full Vintage)  
● **SX042V** 24.3cm (9.57")



Steak Knife (Full Vintage)  
● **SX056V** 24.6cm (9.69")



Dessert Knife (Full Vintage)  
● **SX051V** 22.5cm (8.86")



Butter Knife (Full Vintage)  
● **SX045V** 16.0cm (6.3")



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.6cm (8.11")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.5cm (7.28")



Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.0cm (6.3")



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.1cm (7.91")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")



US Teaspoon  
● **SX001** 15.8cm (6.22")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")



Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")



Robert Welch design products that you will enjoy seeing and using day after day. The very best design, materials and craftsmanship go into the making of these products. Blockley Slate is part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.0cm (9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>9</sub>")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.4cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>")



Side Knife  
● **SX051** 21.3cm (8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>")



Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub>")



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 21.3cm (8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>")



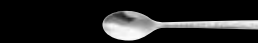
Side Fork  
● **SX023** 19.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 19.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



English Tea Spoon  
● **SX007** 14.1cm (5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>9</sub>")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Long Handled Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")





Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.0cm (9.45")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.5cm (8.46")
- Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.4cm (8.82")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
- Spreader  
● **SX047** 14.7cm (5.79")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.2cm (7.95")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")
- Fish Fork  
● **SX029** 19.2cm (7.56")
- Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.0cm (6.3")
- Canape Fork  
● **SX025** 13.7cm (5.39")

- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.2cm (7.95")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.2cm (7.17")
- Condiment Spoon  
**SX184** 7.4cm (2.91")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.3cm (5.24")
- US Teaspoon  
● **SX001** 16.0cm (6.3")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
- Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")
- Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 23.0cm (9.06")
- Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 23.0cm (9.06")



Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.5cm (9.65")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.5cm (9.65")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 22.3cm (8.78")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 15.0cm (5.91")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.8cm (8.19")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.2cm (7.56")
- Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.2cm (6.38")
- Childs Fork  
● **SX033** 15.0cm (5.91")
- Childs Spoon  
● **SX034** 14.8cm (5.83")




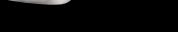
- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.9cm (8.23")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 19.0cm (7.48")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")
- Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.5cm (8.07")





Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Vintage

- |   |   |
|---|---|
|   | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 24.3cm (9 1/2")   |
|   | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 24.8cm (9 3/4")   |
|  | Dessert Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 21.9cm (8 5/8") |
|  | Fish Knife<br>● <b>SX049</b> 20.0cm (7.87")     |
|  | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 16.1cm (6 1/3")  |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 20.4cm (8")        |
|  | Dessert Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 18.3cm (7 1/5")  |
|  | Fish Fork<br>● <b>SX029</b> 20.0cm (7.87")      |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 20.4cm (8")            |
|   | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 18.4cm (7 1/4")     |
|   | English Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 13.5cm (5 1/3") |
|   | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 10.5cm (4 1/3")      |
|  | Long Handled Spoon<br>● <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7.87") |
|  | Serving Spoon<br>● <b>SX061</b> 20.0cm (7.87")      |
|  | Serving Fork<br>● <b>SX072</b> 20.0cm (7.87")       |



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 23.4cm (9.21")   |
|  | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 24.0cm (9.45")   |
|  | Dessert Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 20.7cm (8.15") |
|  | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 17.1cm (6.73")  |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 19.8cm (7.8")     |
|  | Dessert Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 18.0cm (7.09")  |
|  | Pastry Fork<br>● <b>SX068</b> 16.2cm (6.38")   |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
|  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 19.8cm (7.8")      |
|  | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 17.8cm (7.01")  |
|  | Teaspoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 13.7cm (5.39")       |
|  | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 10.4cm (4.09")   |
|  | Iced Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7.87") |





Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.3cm (9.57")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 25.5cm (10.04")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.0cm (8.27")
- Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.7cm (8.94")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 22.1cm (8.7")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.9cm (7.83")
- Mini Fork  
● **SX027** 15.0cm (5.91")

- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 22.1cm (8.7")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 19.9cm (7.83")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.7cm (5.79")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.2cm (4.41")
- Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.4cm (8.03")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered  
Gauge: 5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.8cm (9.37")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.2cm (9.53")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.0cm (8.27")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")

- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 18.0cm (7.09")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 15.9cm (6.26")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.4cm (5.28")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
- Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")
- Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 25.1cm (9.88")
- Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 25.3cm (9.96")
- Drinks Stirrer **NEW**
  - **SX197** Large 20.0cm (7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" )
  - **SX196** Medium 13.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )
  - **SX195** Small 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )





Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.5cm (9.25")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 23.7cm (9.33")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 20.9cm (8.23")
- Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.5cm (8.86")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (7.99")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.5cm (7.28")

- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.3cm (7.99")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.2cm (5.2")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.6cm (4.57")
- Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 25.0cm (9.84")
- Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 25.0cm (9.84")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

- Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.7cm (9.72")
- Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")
- Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.7cm (8.54")
- Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")
- Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.5cm (8.07")
- Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")

- Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.5cm (8.07")
- Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")
- Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")
- Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
- Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")





The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.2cm (9.53")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")



Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.5cm (8.46")



Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.2cm (7.56")



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002A** 20.1cm (7.91")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")



Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 4mm



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.8cm (9.37")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")



Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 20.8cm (8.19")



Butter Blade  
● **SX047** 17.0cm (6.69") Satin



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.8cm (8.19")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.6cm (7.32")



Pastry Fork  
● **5978SX068** 16.5cm (6.5") Bright  
● **6006SX068** 16.5cm (6.5") Satin



Soup Spoon  
● **6006SX002** 20.0cm (7.87") Satin



Dessert Spoon  
● **6006SX003** 19.0cm (7.48") Satin



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.4cm (5.28")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.8cm (4.65")



Iced Tea Spoon  
● **5978SX006** 20.1cm (7.91") Bright





































Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 5mm

	Table Knife ● <b>SX042</b> 24.2cm (9.53")		Soup Spoon ● <b>SX002</b> 20.0cm (7.87")
	Dessert Knife ● <b>SX051</b> 21.6cm (8.5")		Round Bowl Soup Spoon ● <b>5970SX075</b> 17.1cm (6.73") Bright
	Steak Knife ● <b>SX056</b> 24.9cm (9.8")		Dessert Spoon ● <b>SX003</b> 17.5cm (6.89")
	Fish Knife ● <b>5970SX049</b> 21.9cm (8.62") Bright		Teaspoon ● <b>SX007</b> 14.2cm (5.59")
	Butter Knife ● <b>SX045</b> 14.8cm (5.83")		Coffee Spoon ● <b>SX005</b> 11.7cm (4.61")
	Spreader ● <b>5970SX047</b> 14.8cm (5.83") Bright		Espresso Spoon ● <b>5970SX079</b> 10.5cm (4.13") Bright
	Table Fork ● <b>SX021</b> 20.5cm (8.07")		Iced Tea Spoon ● <b>SX006</b> 21.0cm (8.27")
	Dessert Fork ● <b>SX023</b> 17.8cm (7.01")		Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon ● <b>5970SX187</b> 15.0cm (5.91") Bright
	Fish Fork ● <b>5970SX029</b> 19.3cm (7.6") Bright		Condiment Spoon ● <b>5990SX184</b> 7.4cm (2.91") Satin
	Pastry Fork ● <b>5970SX068</b> 16.3cm (6.42") Bright		Sauce Spoon ● <b>5970SX014</b> 17.9cm (7.05") Bright
	Canape Fork ● <b>5970SX025</b> 14.2cm (5.59") Bright		Amuse Bouche Spoon Bright ● <b>5970SX337</b> 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H
	Oyster Fork ● <b>5970SX038</b> 16.0cm (6.3") Bright		Serving Spoon ● <b>5970SX061</b> 23.0cm (9.06") Bright
	Snail Fork ● <b>5970SX192</b> 13.6cm (5.35") Bright		Serving Fork ● <b>5970SX072</b> 23.5cm (9.25") Bright
	Lobster Pick ● <b>5970SX028</b> 21.4cm (8.43") Bright		Serving Tongs ● <b>5970SX190</b> 23.4cm (9.21") Bright
	Childs Knife ● <b>5970SX032</b> 16.2cm (6.38") Bright		Drinks Stirrer Bright <b>NEW</b> ● <b>5970SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ") ● <b>5970SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ") ● <b>5970SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")
	Childs Fork ● <b>5970SX033</b> 14.9cm (5.87") Bright		
	Childs Spoon ● <b>5970SX034</b> 14.9cm (5.87") Bright		





Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright

	Table Knife ● <b>SX042</b> 23.4cm (9¼")		Soup Spoon ● <b>SX002</b> 19.9cm (7¾")
	Steak Knife ● <b>SX056</b> 24.1cm (7¾")		Dessert Spoon ● <b>SX003</b> 17.9cm (7")
	Side Knife ● <b>SX051</b> 20.5cm (8")		English Tea Spoon ● <b>SX007</b> 13.5cm (5¼")
	Fish Knife ● <b>SX049</b> 20.0cm (7¾")		Coffee Spoon ● <b>SX005</b> 10.5cm (4")
	Butter Knife ● <b>SX045</b> 17.1 cm (6¾")		Serving Spoon ● <b>SX061</b> 20.0cm (7¾")
	Table Fork ● <b>SX021</b> 19.8cm (7¾")		Serving Fork ● <b>SX072</b> 20.0cm (7¾")
	Side Fork ● <b>SX023</b> 17.9cm (7")		Drinks Stirrer <b>NEW</b> ● <b>6032SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7½") ● <b>6032SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5⅜") ● <b>6032SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4⅛")
	Fish Fork ● <b>SX029</b> 20.0cm (7¾")		
	Pastry Fork ● <b>SX068</b> 20.0cm (7¾")		



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright

	Table Knife ● <b>SX042</b> 23.4cm (9½")		Soup Spoon ● <b>SX002</b> 20.3cm (8")
	Steak Knife ● <b>SX056</b> 23.2cm (9⅞")		Dessert Spoon ● <b>SX003</b> 18.6cm (7⅓")
	Side Knife ● <b>SX051</b> 20.8cm (8⅓")		English Tea Spoon ● <b>SX007</b> 12.9cm (5")
	Butter Knife ● <b>SX045</b> 14.7cm (5¾")		Coffee Spoon ● <b>SX005</b> 11.3cm (4⅞")
	Table Fork ● <b>SX021</b> 19.9cm (7⅝")		US Tea Spoon ● <b>SX001</b> 16.0cm (6⅔")
	Side Fork ● <b>SX023</b> 18.1cm (7⅞")		Drinks Stirrer <b>NEW</b> ● <b>6029SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7½") ● <b>6029SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5⅜") ● <b>6029SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4⅛")





Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 5mm



Table Knife  
● **5973SX042** 23.3cm (9.17") Bright  
● **6007SX042S** Full Satin



Steak Knife  
● **5973SX056** 23.7cm (9.33") Bright  
● **6007SX056S** Full Satin



Dessert Knife  
● **5973SX051** 22.0cm (8.66") Bright  
● **6007SX051S** Full Satin



Butter Knife  
● **5973SX045** 14.7cm (5.79") Bright  
● **6007SX045S** Full Satin



Cheese Knife  
● **6007SX039S** 20.6cm (8.11") Satin



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.1cm (7.91")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")



Pastry Fork  
● **6007SX068** 16.3cm (6.42") Satin



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 19.6cm (7.72")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 17.6cm (6.93")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.5cm (4.53")



Espresso Spoon  
● **6007SX079** 10.6cm (4.17") Satin



Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 19.0cm (7.48")



A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: N/A



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 22.8cm (8.98")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 22.2cm (8.74")



Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 19.7cm (7.76")



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 19.6cm (7.72")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 17.4cm (6.85")



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 19.0cm (7.48")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 16.7cm (6.57")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")





Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



Steak Knife Serrated  
● **SX009**  
25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade



Steak Knife Plain Edge  
● **SX085**  
25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade



Ladle Large  
● **SX063A** 32.0cm (12.6")



Ladle Small  
● **SX065A** 26.0cm (10.24")



Serving Spoon Deep Bowl  
● **SX064A** 32.0cm (12.6")



Serving Spoon Small  
● **SX066** 26.0cm (10.24")



Serving Fork Large  
**SX072** 33.0cm (12.99")



Pie/Flan Server  
● **SX031** 30.0cm (11.81")



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket  
**RW001** 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm



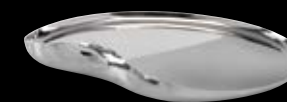
Champagne Bucket Large  
**RW002** 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm



Wine Coaster  
**RW004** 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)



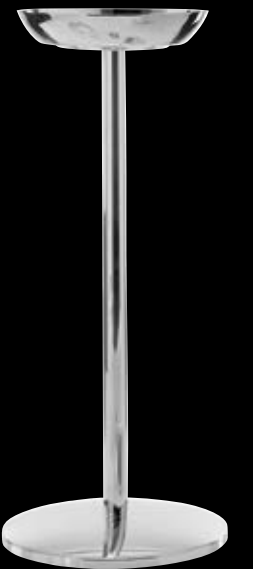
Double Walled Wine Cooler  
**RW013** 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)



Serving Tray  
**RW005** 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Cake Stand  
**RW014** 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)



Champagne Bucket Stand  
**RW003** 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)



Teapot  
**RW010** 900ml  
**RW009** 450ml



Jug  
**RW016** 300ml  
**RW015** 150ml



Sugar Pot w/ Lid  
**RW012** 300ml  
**RW011** 150ml



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base  
**RW008** 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Condiment Servers Set  
**RW006** 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)



## HOLLOWICK

### *superior performance in tabletop lighting*

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

### *designed & created in the USA*

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

*keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years*







### enhance the beauty and tranquillity

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquillity of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.

### crackle



Gold Votive<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW6301G**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Red & Gold Mid-Size<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW43017RG**  
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Gold Mid-Size<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW43017G**  
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Blue & Purple Mid-Size<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW43017BP**  
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

<sup>^</sup> **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### luxor



Luxor Tealight<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW8208EA**  
LW 2.25" (57mm)  
H 3.38" (86mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Luxor Mid-Size<sup>^</sup> ♦  
**HW8217EA**  
LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Luxor Full Size ♦  
**HW8236EA**  
LW 3.13" (80mm) H 6.63" (168mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

<sup>^</sup> **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

### data



Black & Copper Votive  
**HW6005**  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 3.38" (86mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Black & Copper Mid-Size  
**HW6017**  
D 3.13" (80mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis<sup>®</sup> LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.




*thick round*


Clear Tealight  
**HW5140C**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦  
**HW5140F**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Ruby Tealight  
**HW5140R**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Tealight  
**HW5140A**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Jewel Tealight ♦  
**HW5140AJ**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

*contour*


Antique Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404AG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404SG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6404G**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**


*art*


Sepia Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4185**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Spice Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4186**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Emerald Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4187**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Marine Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4188**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

*firefly*


Clear  
with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610C**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Linen  
with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Dark Blue  
with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SDBL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Antique Gold  
with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610AG** ♦  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

*lighthouse*


Clear Tealight  
**HW1608C**  
D 4" (102mm)  
H 8.25" (210mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Clear Tealight  
**HW1606C**  
D 3.25" (83mm)  
H 6" (151mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



## quad



Clear Satin Panel Votive ♦  
**HW6109F**  
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

## unique



Fleck Tealight  
**HW5100**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

## chime



Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6955G**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6955SG**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Midnight Votive ♦  
**HW6955SM**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Smoke Lustre Votive  
**HW6955S**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Clear Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6955CJ**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

## columns



Smoke Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147SJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Champagne Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147CHJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Crystal Votive ♦  
**HW6147SC**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Ruby Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147RJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Clear Ice Votive ♦  
**HW6147CI**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



## mystic



Black & Amber Votive ♦  
**HW4100**  
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

## cauldron



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive ♦  
**HW4150**  
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

## faceted cube



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦  
Clear  
**HW5151C**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦  
Amber  
**HW5151A**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.





Clear Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1502C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size  
**HW1502R**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary

*boutique*



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Stripes  
**HW6207ST**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Dots  
**HW6207D**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*wysp*



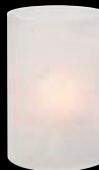
Caramel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017CML**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Blue Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017DB**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017SCA**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame ♦  
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)  
Lamp: **HW44017SCA**  
Frame: **HWWRBD39**



Black Votive  
**HW6806BK**  
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*solid onyx*



Onyx Mid-Size ♦  
**HW47017H**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



*optic block*



Clear Mid-Size  
**HW1533C**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size  
**HW1533R**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1533AJ**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

*horizontal rib block*



Amber Mid-Size  
**HW1511A**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1511AJ**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●





## gear & weld



Weld  
Vintage Metal  
Globe: **HW64C** Base: **HW2817VM**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

## horizon



Small Wood Base  
Globe: **HW64SC** ♦ Base: **HW200**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

## rondo



Wood Base  
Globe: **HW73C** Base: **HW300**  
Fits Gala Cover: **HWC1726PC**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

## globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe  
**HW64C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Satin Crystal Nested Glass  
Globe ♦  
**HW64SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Glass Globe  
Clear  
**HW73C**  
D 2.44" (62mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)

## gala liquid candle covers



Mid-Size Gala Covers  
Polished Chrome  
**HWC1726PC**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●


**NEW** HOLLOWICK *nexis*


### flameless tealight that fits any size hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles\*  
**HWHFRX40EU** (w/Euro Power Supply)  
**HWHFRX40UK** (w/UK Power Supply)  
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm) H 4.3" (109mm)  
Spare parts available to purchase upon request



### nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control\*  
**HWHFRXMRC**  
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)





### *candlelight without the melted wax mess*

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

### *proper use of liquid candles*

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle  
8 Hour  
**HWHD8180** Case: 180  
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
12 Hour  
**HWHD12144** Case: 144  
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
15 Hour  
**HWHD15** Case: 96  
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle  
8 Hour  
**HWHD890** Case: 90  
D 1.5" (38mm)  
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
12 Hour  
**HWHD1272** Case: 72  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle ‡  
10 Hour  
**HWHD10** Case: 144  
D 1.72" (44mm)  
H 1.69" (43mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
Tall 12 Hour  
**HWHD12TALL** Case: 144  
D 1.5" (38mm)  
H 2.06" (52mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
17 Hour  
**HWHD17** Case: 48  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
26 Hour  
**HWHD26** Case: 60  
**HWHD2672** Case: 72  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
30 Hour  
**HWHD30** Case: 48  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
36 Hour  
**HWHD36** Case: 24  
D 2.63" (67mm)  
H 2.6" (66mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
Tall 36 Hour  
**HWHD36TALL** Case: 36  
D 2.1" (53mm)  
H 2.8" (71mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
42 Hour  
**HWHD42** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 3.13" (80mm)



Liquid Candle ‡  
50 Hour  
**HWHD50** Case: 48  
**HWHD5036** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 3.31" (84mm)

### *high light liquid candles*



High Light Liquid Candle ‡  
18 Hour  
**HWHD2618HL** Case: 60  
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)



High Light Liquid Candle ‡  
22 Hour  
**HWHD3622HL** Case: 24  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)



High Light Liquid Candle ‡  
26 Hour  
**HWHD4226HL** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)

### *legacy liquid candle replacements*



Legacy Liquid Candle  
Replacement ‡  
42 Hour  
**HWHD29** Case: 36  
D 1.44" (37mm)  
H 5.88" (149mm)

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height ‡ Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only





## easy heat

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 6 hr  
High 3 hr  
Low 8 hr

**HWZ638** Case: 24  
**HWZ6386PK** ● Case: 6  
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 4 hr  
High 2 hr  
Low 5 hr

**HWZ425**  
Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours  
Case: 24



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 2 hr  
High 1 hr  
Low 3 hr

**HWZ213**  
Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours  
Case: 48

## xtreme heat



**HWXTRM424** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.



## buffet heat



**HWBUFF624** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.



## ready heat

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.



**HWREADY6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.



**HWPLUS6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 72

## ready heat plus

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.



**HWVALUE6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

## value heat

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.



**HWHOT524** ●  
Burn Time: 5 hours  
Case: 24

## hot5



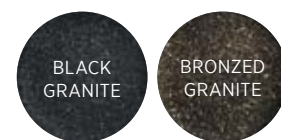


*universal cookware with easy maintenance*

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



Round Induction Buffet Pot  
w/ Tempered Glass Lid  
**QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm  
(14¾" x 11¼" x 4½")  
561.9cl (190oz)  
**QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm  
(14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼")  
384.5cl (130oz)  
Tempered Glass Lid  
**6975QU002** 27.9cm (11")  
Fits QU003 & QU004



Oval Casserole w/ Handles  
**QU011** 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm  
(12¾" x 9" x 2⅛")  
165.6cl (56oz)  
**QU012** 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm  
(10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾")  
85.8cl (29oz)



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm  
(7" x 4¾" x 1¾")  
43.6cl (14.75oz)



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU009** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm  
(5¾" x 4½" x 1¾")  
32.5cl (11oz)



Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm  
(10½" x 6½" x 1⅜")  
44.4cl (15oz)



Round Induction Buffet Pot  
w/ Tempered Glass Lid  
**QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm  
(14¾" x 11¼" x 4½")  
561.9cl (190oz)  
**QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm  
(14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼")  
384.5cl (130oz)  
Tempered Glass Lid  
**6975QU002** 27.9cm (11")  
Fits QU003 & QU004



Oval Casserole w/ Handles  
**QU011** 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm  
(12¾" x 9" x 2⅛")  
165.6cl (56oz)  
**QU012** 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm  
(10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾")  
85.8cl (29oz)



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm  
(7" x 4¾" x 1¾")  
43.6cl (14.75oz)



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU009** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm  
(5¾" x 4½" x 1¾")  
32.5cl (11oz)



Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm  
(10½" x 6½" x 1⅜")  
44.4cl (15oz)





*metal accessories to fit every niche*

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin **NEW**  
**7600CV025A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Ramekin Satin **NEW**  
**7600CV009A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Satin Fry Cup **NEW**  
**7600CV006A**  
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**  
**7600CV024A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**  
**7600CV008A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Hammered Fry Cup **NEW**  
**7600CV018A**  
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket **NEW**  
**7600CV011**  
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce  
Pan w/ Handles  
**7348MW500**  
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
800ml (27oz)  
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier  
**6525T196**  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)





**unique design, functional transport**  
Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Rantang Carrier  
● **6525T196** 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce  
Pan w/ Handles  
● **7348MW500** 15.5cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") 800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection  
Stack Plate  
● **RG093** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection  
Stack Bowl  
● **RG094** 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)

Combine items to create  
covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm  
(10½" x 6½" x 13/8")  
44.4cl (15oz)

- Black Granite 6976
- Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate  
● **11290568** 15.25cm (6")



Craft Soup Bowl  
**11310828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Covered Complete





*warm veined presentation*

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Oval Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW321** 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW322**  
38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)  
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



Serving Board Rustic  
Edge Acacia  
**TW306**  
51.0cm x 20.25cm  
(20" x 8")  
**TW305**  
40.5cm x 16.5cm  
(16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle  
Olive  
**TW302**  
44.0cm x 23.0cm  
(17¼" x 9")  
**TW301**  
38.0cm x 19.5cm  
(15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW304**  
35.0cm x 16.5cm  
(13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW303**  
30.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11¾" x 5½")





*the evolution of a functional linen for tabletop*  
Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



**MTPLL011216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Chocolate  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



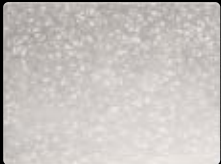
**MTPLL021216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Denim Blue  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLL071216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLST201216**  
Stream Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLTW041216**  
Twine Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLHA071216**  
Hatch Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLMA071216**  
Marble Silicone Placemat  
Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTTVHI00407**  
Hive Trivet Midnite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTVHI00107**  
Hive Trivet Cloud  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTVHI00307**  
Hive Trivet Graphite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTRLI011472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Chocolate  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRLI071472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Black  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRST201472**  
Stream Silicone Table Runner  
Silver  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")





## BUFFET

### *make a lasting impression*

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Mogogo, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

### BUFFETWARE

*a vast range of unparalleled products*







D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



### reducing the spread of germs

Pouring a cup of coffee or juice just got easier with D.W. Haber's Touchless Taps. Simply press a cup against the dispenser to activate the flow and pull away once filled. The Touchless Plus is hands and drip-free, and its wide body targets the side of the glass and not the rim, which ultimately reduces the spread of germs. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the spouts are resistant to rust and fit any D.W. Haber urn or juicer on self-serve stations and buffets.



#### touchless

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases  
**DWFC7HDL3WNTSS\***  
7.6cm x 12.1cm h (3" x 4 3/4" h)  
Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



#### touchless+

Touchless Plus Tap Handle  
**DWFC7HDL3DNTSS\***  
10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5 1/2" h)  
Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).  
Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

\*Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.

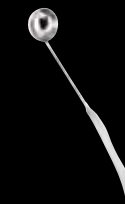
### NEW D.W. HABER *fusion buffet*

#### spoons, ladles, tongs and more

No buffet presentation would be complete without its serving utensils. From a clean and sleek look to a fingerprint-free hammered finished, D.W. Haber offers a variety of 18/10 stainless steel utensils that are suitable for foodservice.



**DW398MLAD4**  
Hammered Ladle, Soup/  
Punch  
33.0cm (13") 11.8cl (4oz)



**DW398MLAD1**  
Hammered Ladle  
30.5cm (12") 3.0cl (1oz)



**DW398MPL**  
Hammered Pie Lifter  
27.9cm (11")



**DW398MSVSPP**  
Hammered Slotted  
Serving Spoon Large  
33.0cm (13")



**DW398MSVSP**  
Hammered Serving  
Spoon Large  
33.0cm (13")



**DW3981MSVSP**  
Hammered Serving  
Spoon Medium  
26.7cm (10 1/2")



**DW398MST10**  
Hammered Salad Tong  
25.4cm (10")



**DW398MST9**  
Hammered Serving Tong  
24.1cm (9 1/2")



**DW398MST8**  
Hammered Ice Tong  
20.32cm (8")



**DW39461**  
Sugar Tong  
12.7cm (5")



Tower Coffee Pot  
**DW7164QSS**  
20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)



Tower Insulated Server  
**DW7134TQSS**  
15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)



Tower Creamer  
**DW7109QSS**  
11.4cm (4 1/2") 29.6cl (10oz)



Stainless Steel Hanging  
Card Holder for Metal  
Fusion  
**DW07373HKSS**  
9.8cm (3 7/8")



Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser  
w/ Ice Sleeve SS  
**DW055MLWSS** 5.2L (5 1/2qt)  
Keeps milk at refrigerator  
temperature for over 5 hours





**Bakery Split Cover NEW**  
**7345MW150**  
54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21½" W 13¾")  
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



**Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers**  
**Black NEW**  
**DWFBUSHT4** Includes 4 pieces  
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFB147WDAG**  
35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7")  
All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction or grill tops; fusion bowls; teak, glass or resin tiles.



**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFBWD141SAG**  
35.6cm (14")  
Fits 14" Fusion risers



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFB612WDAG**  
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



**Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFBWD241SAG**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DW04JLWDAG** 3.8L (4qt)



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDAG**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDGW**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB145WDGW**  
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB612WDGW**  
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB66WDGW**  
15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6")  
**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**DWFBWD66SGW**  
15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



**3 Piece Riser Set**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWRISERS3WDGW**  
58.4cm (23")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DW07JLWDGW** 6.6L (7qt)



\*Non-stock items



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDT**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Wood Angle Basket**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DWFBWDBASK1ST**  
35.6cm (14")



**Wood Flat Basket**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DWFBWDBASK2ST**  
35.6cm (14")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**DWFB145WDT**  
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DW12JLWDT** 11.4L (12qt)



**Induction Warmer, EU Plug**  
**DWELIN300BE2**  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)  
300w/220V  
**Induction Warmer, UK Plug**  
**DWELIN1800BE2**  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)  
1800w/220V  
Adapter required with induction when using with a riser



**Divided Food Pan NEW**  
**DW06RFP2**  
38.7cm (15½") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round



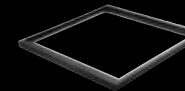
**Divided Food Pan NEW**  
**DW64RFP2**  
30.5cm (12") 3.8L (4qt)  
For 3.8L/4qt Round



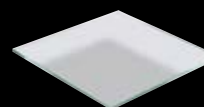
**Porcelain Food Pan NEW**  
**DW06RFP4POR**  
38.7cm (15½") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round



**Aluminium Bowl\***  
**DWFB CAB19W**  
48.3cm (19") 2" Deep  
Fits 14" Fusion risers



**Fusion Induction Adapter, Black**  
**DWFB14ADAPBK**  
35.6cm (14")



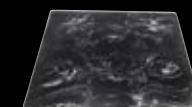
**Square Shelf/Tile NEW**  
**Clear Glass 3/8" Thick**  
**DWFBGL14** 35.6cm (14")  
**DWFBGL6** 15.2cm (6")  
**Rectangle Tile**  
**DWFBGL3611**  
91.4 x 27.9cm (36" x 11")  
**DWFBGL3607**  
91.4 x 17.8cm (36" x 7")  
**DWFBGL2411**  
60.9 x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
**DWFBGL2407**  
60.9 x 17.8cm (24" x 7")



**Fusion Glass, Black Tempered**  
**DWFBGL141BK**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
3/8" Thick



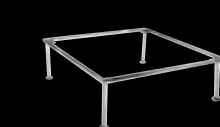
**Fusion Glass, Frosted\***  
**DWFBGL2411F**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
3/8" Thick



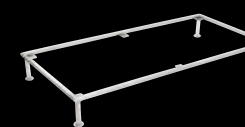
**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Grey Marble Resin**  
**DWKFBI1414GM** 35.6cm (14")  
Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps.  
3/8" Thick.



**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Carrera Resin**  
**DWKFBI1414CAR** 35.6cm (14")



**Square Riser, Stainless Steel**  
**DW073114145SS**  
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)



**Rectangle Riser, Stainless Steel**  
**DW073124113SS**  
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm  
(24" x 11" x 3" H)



**Square Riser, Black**  
**DW073114143BK**  
35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



**Rectangle Riser, Black**  
**DW073124113BK**  
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm  
(24" x 11" x 3" H)





\*Non-stock items

\*Non-stock items



Modern Single Head Black **NEW**  
EU PLUG  
**DW0499MBKE2** 45.7cm (18")

Modern Double Heads Black **NEW**  
EU PLUG  
**DW0499M2BKE2** 55.9cm (22")

Modern Double Head Heat Lamp,  
Stainless Steel, EU Plug  
**DW0499M2SSE2** 55.9cm (22")

Carving Station\*  
**DW728R24SS** 76.2cm (30")  
Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips\*  
**DW726WDFG25** 61.0cm (24")

Tempo Hinged Chafer  
**DW04WHSS**  
38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QWHSS**  
61.6cm (24 1/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn\*  
Stainless Steel  
**DW35WTACSS**  
43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)

Millennium Milk Dispenser w/  
Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel\*  
**DW055MLDSS** 5.2L (5 1/2qt)



Cast Iron Dutch Oven  
Black w/ Bakelight Handle  
**DWG4** 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Black  
**DW06CWG8BK** 7.5L (2gal)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Red/Black  
**DW02CWG8RD2** 1.9L (2qt)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, White  
**DW02CWG8WT** 1.9L (2qt)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Black  
**DW04QCWG8BK** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Red/Black  
**DW04QCWG8RD2** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, White  
**DW04QCWG8WT** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles



Rectangular Induction Chafer  
**DW08QWGHSS**  
55.2cm (21 3/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW06WGH7SS**  
50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW04WGH7SS**  
40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Juicer  
**DW12JLWSS**  
30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW07JLWSS**  
27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW04JLWSS**  
27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)

Wine Stand For 2 Bottle Oval  
Scoop Cooler SS  
**DW040062VSS**  
40.6 x 20.3 cm (16" W x 8" H)



Seafood Extreme\*  
**DW728R24NSS** 76.2cm (30")

Double Wall Beverage Extreme  
Mirror SS\*  
**DW0724TSETSS** 61.0cm (24")

Deep Drainer\* for Beverage  
Extreme  
**DW0724TSETSS** 61.0cm (24")

3 Compartment  
Condiment Server SS\*  
**DW3913** 16.5cm (6 1/2")





*chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point*

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand  
**7351MW107**  
28.6cm x 28.6cm (11¼" x 11¼") 9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish  
**7351MW102**  
41.9 x 48.9 x 17.8cm H (16½" x 19¼" x 7" H) 9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW103**  
28.6cm x 28.6cm x 16.5cm H (11¼" x 11¼" x 6½" H)



Square Chafing Dish and Stand  
**7351MW106\***  
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish  
**7351MW104\***  
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H) 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW105\***  
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)  
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan  
**7351MW108\***



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand  
**7351MW100**  
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H) 7.6L (8qts)



*serving food in style*

Create an inviting & cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW302** 9.1L (2gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW301** 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW303** 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW304** 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW302** 9.1L (2gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW301** 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW303** 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW304** 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)





Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

• Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



\*Non-stock items

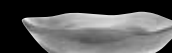
KENNY MACK DESIGNS *wave*



Round Bowl Tortoise\*  
**KMK2720TOR**  
45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK2718SH**  
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Round Bowl Grey Ice\*  
**KMK2718GICE**  
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell\*  
**KMK2141SH**  
61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1 1/4" H)



Oval Bowl Marine\*  
Blue Pearl  
**KMK2021MBP**  
48.3cm (19" x 11 1/2" x 8" H)



Round Platter Shell\*  
**KMK2165SH**  
35.6cm (14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise\*  
**KMK2717TOR**  
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Shell\*  
**KMK2717SH**  
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Rectangle Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK2016SH**  
24.1cm (19 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/4" H)



Square Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK1043SH**  
27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



Condiment Bowl  
Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK1028TGP**  
12.1cm (4 3/4" x 2 3/4" H)  
23.7cl (8oz)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl\*  
**KMK2934MBP**  
14.0cm (5 1/2") 94.6cl (32oz)



Trough Centerpiece Shell\*  
**KMK2733SH**  
91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice\*  
**KMK2732GICE**  
55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *scoop bowls*



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl  
**KMK1019EBP**  
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018EBP**  
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl  
Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK1019TGP**  
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018TGP**  
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell  
**KMK1019SH**  
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018SH**  
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)





\*Non-stock items



Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl\*  
**KMK1037TGP** 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Cameron Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK1037SH** 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Circle Bowl Tortoise\*  
**KMK2086TOR** 50.8cm (20" x 6" H)



Circle Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK2000SH** 40.6cm (16" x 5" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Shell  
**KMK2801SH** 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2802SH** 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2803SH** 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)  
**KMK2806SH** 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



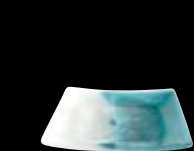
Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK2801TGP** 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2802TGP** 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2803TGP** 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)  
**KMK2806TGP** 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise  
**KMK2801TOR** 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2802TOR** 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)  
**KMK2803TOR** 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)  
**KMK2806TOR** 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK2083SH** 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)



Charger Square Tray\*  
Shell Marine Blue Pearl  
**KMK1033SHMBP**  
33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)



Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell\*  
**KMK2145SH**  
59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)



Jagged Edge Tray Espresso\*  
**KMK2170ES** 45.7cm (18" x ½" H)



Point Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK2025SH**  
54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tortoise\*  
**KMK1025TOR** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)  
**KMK1024TOR** 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl\*  
**KMK1025TGP** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)  
**KMK1024TGP** 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Shell\*  
**KMK1025SH** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)  
**KMK1024SH** 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl\*  
**KMK1025EBP** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)  
**KMK1024EBP** 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



\*Non-stock items



Curved Palm Leaf Tray\*  
Shell  
**KMK2052SH**  
43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)



Curved Footed Tray\*  
Espresso  
**KMK2107ES**  
30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)



Avocado Trio Bowl\*  
Espresso  
**KMK2067ES**  
20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)



Carved Riser/Box Espresso  
**KMK2535ES\***  
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)  
**KMK2534ES\***  
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)  
**KMK2533ES\***  
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



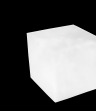
Carved Riser/Box Tangerine  
**KMK2535TG\***  
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)  
**KMK2534TG\***  
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)  
**KMK2533TG\***  
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell\*  
**KMK1006SH**  
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell\*  
**KMK1007SH**  
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell\*  
**KMK2534SH**  
15.2cm (6" x 5" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell\*  
**KMK2533SH**  
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Carved Riser/Box\*  
Espresso  
**KMK1007ES**  
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



Carved Riser/Box\*  
Espresso  
**KMK1006ES**  
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Candleholder Oval\*  
Ice Shell  
**KMK2409ICESH**  
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Candleholder Oval\*  
Tortoise  
**KMK2409TOR**  
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Curved Spoon Rest\*  
Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK2804TGP**  
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)

## KENNY MACK DESIGNS *coffee break*



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw  
Holder Espresso\*  
**KMK1015ES**  
26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet  
Holder Espresso\*  
**KMK1010SH**  
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



Carved Cup/Lid Holder\*  
Tangerine  
**KMK1008TG**  
11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet  
Holder Espresso\*  
**KMK1013ES**  
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)





Mogogo's product ranges are fit to perform under high stress work environments, while also being designed for easy mobility with simple, interchangeable components. Mogogo offers a variety of product lines in order to accommodate each particular usage scenario. Realising that different events require different types of stations, each line has been carefully designed to serve a different purpose.

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



Mogogo's new "Free Standing" V-Shield System was designed for safety, while ensuring function, quality and aesthetics were not sacrificed. It can be used on most existing flat surfaces of any length with features to turn corners and shield the ends. The V-Shield legs are equipped with magnets, notches and anti-slip pads for additional stability and a clean gap-free appearance. The system consists of two different sized guards with the option of a full or partially full length acrylic panel depending on the specific application.



Wide Shield  
**MG CDVO 01CSAC** 89.0cm (35")  
Wide Shield With Opening  
**MG CDVO 01CSAS** 89.0cm (35")



Narrow Shield  
**MG CDVO 02CSAC** 50.0cm (20")  
Narrow Shield With Opening  
**MG CDVO 02CSAS** 50.0cm (20")



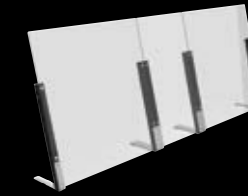
Double Wide Shield  
**MG CDVO 03CSAC** 178.0cm (70")



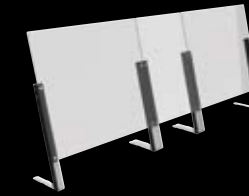
Double Wide Shield With Opening  
**MG CDVO 03CSAS** 178.0cm (70")



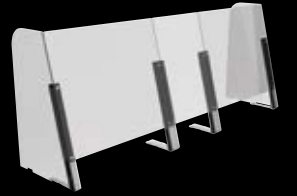
Double Wide Shield With Opening & End  
**MG CDVO 04CSAS** 178.0cm (70")



Extra Wide Shield  
**MG CDVO 05CSAC** 228.0cm (90")



Extra Wide Shield With Opening  
**MG CDVO 05CSAS** 228.0cm (90")



Extra Wide Shield With Opening & End  
**MG CDVO 06CSAS** 228.0cm (90")



Wide Acrylic Panel  
**MG SVSD PG0101**  
89.0cm x 91.0cm H (35" x 36" H)



Wide Acrylic Panel With Opening  
**MG SVSD PG0201**  
89.0cm x 75.0cm H (35" x 29½" H)



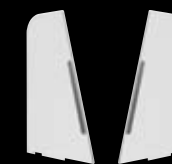
Narrow Acrylic Panel  
**MG SVSD PG0301**  
50.0cm x 91.0cm H (20" x 36" H)



Narrow Acrylic Panel With Opening  
**MG SVSD PG0401**  
50.0cm x 75.0cm H (20" x 29½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic Corner Panels & Metal Parts  
**MG SVSD SM0201**  
26.2cm x 90.0cm H (10" x 35½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic End Panels & Metal Parts  
**MG SVSD SM0301**  
56.5cm x 90.0cm H (22¼" x 35½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Legs Black Anodized & SS  
**MG SVSD SM0101**  
26.0cm x 62.0cm H (10" x 24" H)





*buffet presentation reaching new heights*

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



**NEW**  
3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")  
Platforms:  
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")  
**6525T204** Ebony  
**6525T200** Chestnut  
**6525T208** Aged White



**NEW**  
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6¾")  
**6525T202** Chestnut  
**6525T206** Ebony  
**6525T210** Aged White



**NEW**  
3-Tier Stand  
35.6cm x 52.7cm (D 14" H 20¾")  
Platforms:  
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")  
**6525T209** Aged White  
**6525T201** Chestnut  
**6525T205** Ebony

**NEW**  
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 12.1cm (D 14" H 4¾")  
**6525T207** Ebony  
**6525T203** Chestnut  
**6525T211** Aged White



Display Stand  
**6525T072** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T073** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
White Pipes  
Weathered White Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T074** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Ebony Stain Wood

**Wood Platform Dimensions:**  
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required





*elevate your presentation with seafood stands*  
Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH  
• Blue Dapple  
• Ceres Glass  
• Aspen Blue



Black Powder Coated  
3-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856JX00**  
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)  
(12¼" x 15½" h)  
  
W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")  
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated  
2-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856JX01**  
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)  
(12¼" x 9" h)  
  
W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



*new culinary heights*  
Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Coupe  
**E702** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square  
**E703** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E704** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E705** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round  
**E706** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E707** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E708** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))





## MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

**elite**  
Global Solutions





Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware.

With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

*buffet*



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM045A**  
41.3cm x 17.5cm (16 1/4" x 6 8/9")  
15.3Ltr (16 1/6 qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM044A**  
35.6 x 14.9cm (14" x 5 6/7")  
9.1Ltr (9 5/8 qts)



Large Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM043A**  
35.9cm x 6.7cm (14 1/2" x 2 2/3")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4 qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM042A**  
28.6cm x 11.7cm (11 1/4" x 4 3/5")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4 qts)



Medium Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM041A**  
29.8cm x 6.7cm (11 3/4" x 2 2/3")  
2.5Ltr (2 2/3 qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM040A**  
24.4cm x 9.5cm (9 5/8" x 3 3/4")  
2.25Ltr (2 3/8 qts)



Gastronorm Platter 1/1 **NEW**  
● **TM049A** 53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4")



Gastronorm Platter 2/4 **NEW**  
● **TM048A** 53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8")



Gastronorm Platter 1/2 **NEW**  
● **TM047A** 32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")



Gastronorm Platter 1/3 **NEW**  
● **TM046A** 32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7")



Plate  
● **TM075** 27.94cm (11")  
● **TM074** 22.86cm (9")  
● **TM073** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Platter  
● **TM076**  
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl  
● **TM072**  
23.81cm (9 3/8") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl  
● **TM071** 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)  
● **TM070** 13.97cm (5 1/2") 37.7cl (12 3/4 oz)  
● **TM069** 9.52cm (3 3/4") 14.78cl (5oz)























*dinnerware*





**visual quality with maximum durability**

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

 Round Plate ● <b>JB020</b> 25.4cm (10")	 Round Plate ● <b>JB019</b> 22.86cm (9")	 Round Plate ● <b>JB018</b> 20.32cm (8")	 Round Plate ● <b>JB017</b> 17.78cm (7")	
 Oval Tray ● <b>JB016</b> 29.2cm (11.5")	 Rectangle Tray ● <b>JB024</b> 33.02cm (13")	 Rectangle Tray ● <b>JB023</b> 29.2cm (11.5")	 Rectangle Tray ● <b>JB022</b> 25.4cm (10")	
 Round Bowl ● <b>JB014</b> 20.96cm (8.25") 141.95cl (1½qts)	 Round Bowl ● <b>JB013</b> 18.41cm (7.25") 87.98cl (29¾oz)	 Round Bowl ● <b>JB012</b> 15.88cm (6.25") 56.19cl (19oz)	 Round Bowl ● <b>JB003</b> 19.05cm (7.5") 141.95cl (1½qts)	 Round Bowl ● <b>JB001</b> 15.2cm (6") 67.28cl (22¾oz)
 Round Bowl ● <b>JB026</b> 10.80cm (4.25") 34.01cl (11½oz)	 Shallow Bowl ● <b>JB011</b> 17.78cm (7") 51.75cl (17½oz)	 Shallow Bowl ● <b>JB010</b> 15.24cm (6") 34.01cl (11½oz)	 Shallow Bowl ● <b>JB009</b> 12.7cm (5") 20.70cl (7oz)	 Bowl ● <b>JB008</b> 19.0cm (7.5") 59.89cl (20¼oz)
 Bowl ● <b>JB007</b> 15.24cm (6") 62.84cl (21¼oz)	 Bowl ● <b>JB006</b> 12.7cm (5") 31.79cl (10¾oz)	 Bowl ● <b>JB005</b> 10.16cm (4") 15.53cl (5¼oz)	 Bowl ● <b>JB004</b> 7.62cm (3") 5.91cl (2oz)	 Cup ● <b>JB030</b> 7.62cm (3") 17.74cl (6oz)





*craft melamine extends to buffet service*

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL863**  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL862**  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL861**  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL864**  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL866**  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL865**  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● **68A632EL867**  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
● **68A632EL860**  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● **68A416EL591**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● **68A416EL593**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● **68A416EL595**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● **68A416EL597**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅝")



Plate Coupe  
● **68A540EL043** 25.4cm (10")  
● **68A540EL788** 21.0cm (8¼")  
● **68A540EL318** 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate  
● **68A540EL571** 32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")  
Oval Plate  
● **68A540EL783** 26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl  
● **68A540EL603** 22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl  
● **68A540EL574** 21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
● **68A540EL041** 18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz)  
● **68A540EL040** 14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square  
● **68A540EL790** 22.8cm (9")  
● **68A540EL787** 17.8cm (7")  
● **68A540EL791** 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin  
● **68A540EL786** 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)

The Craft range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full range visit page 94.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse





*melamine with convenient stackability*

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.



*harbor*



Stack Plate  
**7179TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7179TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1⁄8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*redwood*



Stack Plate  
**7180TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7180TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1⁄8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*black*



Stack Plate  
**7181TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7181TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1⁄8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*white*



Stack Plate  
**7182TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7182TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1⁄8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)



Compatible with the  
Rantang Carrier  
**6525T196**  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)





### *simply functional melamine*

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White  
**7193TM100**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White  
**7193TM101**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey  
**7193TM102**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White  
**7193TM105**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Square Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM103**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM104**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)



### *long-lasting & robust*

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl  
**7192TM302A**  
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm (14¾" x 12⅝" x 3⅝")  
520.5cl (5½ qts)



Bowl  
**7192TM301A**  
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm (17" x 9½" x 3")  
260.2cl (2¾ qts)



Square Bowl  
**7192TM300A**  
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm (10¼" x 9¾" x 3")  
189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl  
**7192TM303A**  
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm (9⅞" x 9⅞" x 6⅞")  
402.2cl (4¼ qts)



Platter  
**7192TM304A**  
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1½")





CREATIONS MELAMINE *driftwood*



Flat Tray 1/1  
● **68A351EL590**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Flat Tray 1/2  
● **68A351EL592**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Flat Tray 1/3  
● **68A351EL594**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



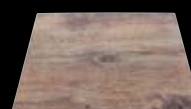
Flat Tray 2/4  
● **68A351EL596**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



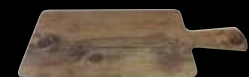
Rectangular  
● **68A351EL455**  
61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm (24" x 15" x ⅝" H)



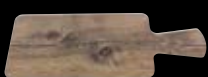
Rectangular  
● **68A351EL454**  
50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm (20" x 10" x ⅝" H)



Square  
● **68A351EL453**  
25.4cm x 1.5cm (10" x ⅝" H)



Rectangle Serving Board  
● **68A351EL614**  
30.0cm x 18.0cm (11¾" x 7")



Rectangle Serving Board  
● **68A351EL621**  
27.0cm x 14.0cm (10½" x 5½")



Round Serving Board  
● **68A351EL709** 34.0cm (13⅓")  
● **68A351EL608** 30.0cm dia (12" dia)



CREATIONS MELAMINE *spiral*



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● **68A418EL591**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● **68A418EL593**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● **68A418EL595**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● **68A418EL597**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *white*



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● **68A417EL591**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● **68A417EL593**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● **68A417EL595**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● **68A417EL597**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *slate*



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● **68A415EL591**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● **68A415EL593**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● **68A415EL595**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● **68A415EL597**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



● Stocked in EU Warehouse





CREATIONS MELAMINE *stands*



Gastronorm Stand  
**68A414EL612** 9.0cm (3½") H



Gastronorm Stand  
**68A414EL613** 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS MELAMINE *covers*



Cover 1/1  
**6470ML10**  
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3½")



Cover 1/2  
**6470ML11**  
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10¾" x 3½")



Cover 1/3  
**6470ML12**  
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7¼" x 3½")



Cover 2/4  
**6470ML13**  
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6¾" x 3½")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *cloche & domes* **NEW**



Clear Polycrystal Cloche **NEW**  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")  
Compatible with Maham Studio  
Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**  
**7100DR065** 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**  
**7100DR064** 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Dome Cover  
**6471ML15** 29.0cm (11½")  
Compatible with Round Risers



CREATIONS MELAMINE *scape*



Plate  
● **EL707**  
28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate  
● **EL706**  
23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate  
● **EL705**  
16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter  
● **EL703**  
40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl  
● **EL704**  
18.0cm x 7.8cm H  
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708**  
13.0cm x 5.3cm H  
(5" x 2")

The Scape range spans Performance, Glass and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 100.

● WHITE: 68A451

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*



Freedom Plate  
● **EL677** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")

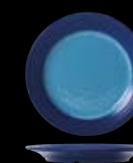


Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 124.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535





ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *karma*



Two-Tone Sauce Dish  
**68A525EL711**  
8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h  
(3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)



Round Two-Tone Bowl  
**68A525EL715**  
11.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(4¼" dia x 2½" h)



Bento Box  
**68A525EL645**  
28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h  
(11" x 8½" x 2" h)



Lid for Bento Box  
**68A525EL672**  
28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h  
(11" x 8½" x 1⅛" h)



Chopsticks  
● **68A380EL555** 27.0cm (10½")  
Chopstick Rest  
● **68A380EL717** 42.0mm dia

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *illogical*



Sauce Bowl  
● **68A065EL721**  
10.0cm x 3.8cm (4" Dia x 1½" h)



Frying Pan  
● **68A065EL720**  
9.5cm x 3.8cm (3¾" Dia x 1½" h)  
17.0cl (6oz)



Frying Pan  
**68A065EL719**  
8.25cm x 3.0cm (3¼" Dia x 1¼" h)  
11.3cl (4oz)



Frying Pan  
● **68A065EL718**  
7.0cm x 2.5cm (2¾" Dia x 1" h)  
5.7cl (2oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *must haves*



Ramekin  
**EL032** 5.4cm (2⅛") 3.0cl (1oz)  
● **6818EL033** 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)  
● **6819EL033** 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)  
● **6818EL034** 9.5cm (3⅞") 12.0cl (4oz)  
● **6819EL034** 9.5cm (3⅞") 12.0cl (4oz)

○ BLACK: 6818 ○ WHITE: 6819



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *pebble creek*



Bowl  
**6824EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl  
● **6824EL041**  
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl  
**6825EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**6826EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**6827EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**6827EL041**  
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *hot cha cha*



Oval Platter  
**6841EL216**  
32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm  
(12¾" x 8¾" x 1¼" H)



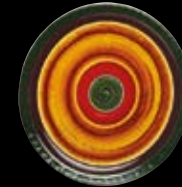
Oval Platter  
**6841EL218**  
37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm  
(14⅞" x 11⅝" x 1¼" H)



Large Round Platter  
**6841EL176**  
47.6cm x 8.3cm (18¾" x 3¼" H))



Round Plate  
**6841EL109**  
30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⅝" H)



Round Plate  
**6841EL108**  
22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x 7⁄8" H)



Round Bowl  
**6841EL301**  
33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3⅜" H)



Small Round Bowl  
**6841EL298**  
18.8cm x 8.9cm (7⅜" x 3½" H)



Round Bowl  
**6841EL103**  
20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2⅝" H)





ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *rubber pedestal*



Stand  
**6829EL058**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm (7" x 6" x 2")



Stand  
**6829EL059**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm (7" x 6" x 3")



Stand  
**6829EL060**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7" x 6" x 4")



Stand  
**6829EL061**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (7" x 6" x 5")



Stand  
**6829EL062**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (7" x 6" x 6")



Round Stand  
● **6829EL064**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm (6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand  
● **6829EL065**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand  
**6829EL066**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm (6" x 7" x 4")

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *risers*



Round Pedestal Top  
**68A340EL566** 29.0cm (11½")



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL567** 7.6cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL568** 12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL569** 17.8cm (7" H)

CREATIONS *dome cover*



Dome Cover  
**6471ML15** 29.0cm (11½")  
Compatible with Round Risers



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *tag holders & clips*



Spiral Sign Holder  
**68A374EL536**  
6.0cm x 7.6cm (2⅜" x 3"h)



Ring Clip  
**68A375EL538**  
5.0cm x 10.2cm (2" x 4"h)



Ring Clip  
**68A375EL539**  
5.0cm x 15.25cm (2" x 6"h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder  
**68A373EL541**  
7.6cm x 10.16cm (3" x 4"h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *foundations*



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot  
**6860EL524** 9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia  
(4½" x 3¾") 45.0cl (16oz)



White Utensil/Sauce Pot  
**6860EL513** 14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia  
(5½" x 4½") 70.0cl (25oz)



Black Scalloped Tong  
**6812EL540** (9½")



Solid Spoon  
● **6812EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6813EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6814EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6815EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6812EL028** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6813EL028** 30.5cm (12")

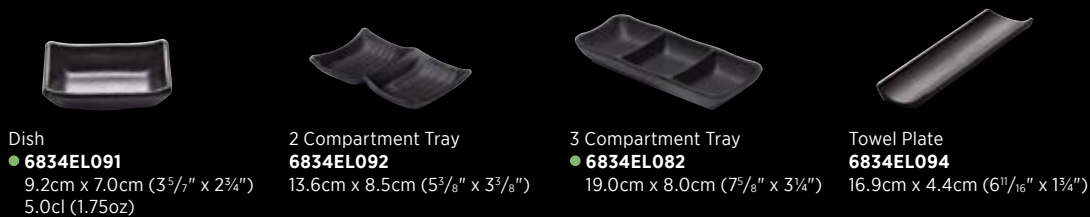
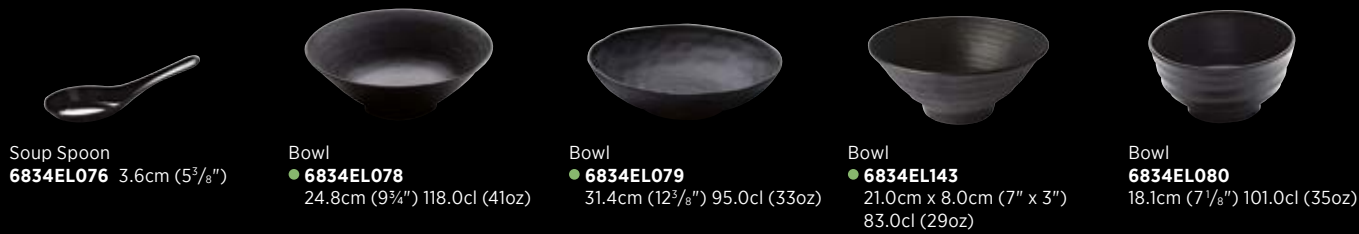


Slotted Spoon  
**6814EL028** 30.5cm (12")












Slotted Spoon  
**6815EL028** 30.5cm (12")






















WILLOW

		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
ITEM CODES								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-









SPYRO

		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
ITEM CODES									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

















ALVO

		C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
ITEM CODES							
C518		✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer















BIANCO

		C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
ITEM CODES								
C418		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer





MONACO

		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
ITEM CODES												
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

MONACO

		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
ITEM CODES												
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

SHEER

		C639	C638	C622
ITEM CODES				
C636		✓	✓	-











steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.



ASTERIA

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓	✓	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓



AURORA VESUVIUS & VESUVIUS SAUCERS

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓	✓	✓	-
X0043		-	-	-	✓



REVOLUTION

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

URBAN

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	


BEAD

ITEM CODES		X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
X0110		✓	✓	-	✓	✓ Also fits 0158	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	✓	-	-





BEAD WASH / MADE *to ORDER*\*

ITEM CODES		X0135*	X0133*
X0110*		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158



BEAD BAND / MADE *to ORDER*\*

ITEM CODES		X0135*	X0133*
X0110*		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158



NYX

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓	✓	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

AURORA REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION SAUCERS

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓	✓	✓	-
X0043		-	-	-	✓



REVOLUTION / MADE *to ORDER*\*

ITEM CODES		X0019*	X0021*	X0023*	0624*	0126*
X0042*		✓	✓	-	✓	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043*		-	-	✓	Fits 0158, 0218	



steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.




LIV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-



DAPPLES

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓		








CRAFT

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

TERRAMESA

ITEM CODES		0189	0190	0592	0598
0158		✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	✓	-	-

TASTE







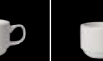






ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-






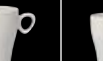





















steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

SIMPLICITY

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216
											
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0404	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346
											
0225		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
										
0225		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓





## care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.

### china

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions

- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

#### CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

### glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

### stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

### aspen & strahl drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity

- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

#### POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation



### cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying



- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

### steak knives

#### WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

#### ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, Rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

#### STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

#### BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

#### THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass





## folio cookware

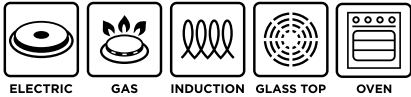
- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

### CROCKS & CASSEROLES



OVEN

### COOKING POTS



ELECTRIC

GAS

INDUCTION

GLASS TOP

OVEN

**While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:**

#### DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher—high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

#### DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

## creations wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

## kenny mack resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

## melamine

#### DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

#### DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

#### DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

## modern twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

#### PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

#### Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

#### TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.



A

Accessories ..... 110

Adelaide ..... 110

Alison ..... 110

Alma ..... 110

Alumina Vitrified ..... 26

Alvo ..... 48

Amber ..... 63, 67

Anfora ..... 110

Antoinette ..... 44

Apple ..... 95

Arden ..... 110

Asian ..... 110

Aspen Everclear Drinkware ..... 110

Asteria ..... 54

Atelier ..... 110

Aurora Revolution ..... 68

Aurora Vesuvius ..... 58

Avery ..... 110

Avina ..... 110

Axis ..... 39

Azure ..... 31

Azure Blue ..... 110

B

Baguette ..... 110

Bakeware ..... 110

Bead ..... 82

Bead Band ..... 86

Bead Wash ..... 84

Bespoke Badges ..... 138

Bianco ..... 50

Birch ..... 110

Black ..... 87

Black Granite ..... 110

Black Marble ..... 110

Blue ..... 101, 103, 137

Blue Dapple ..... 114

Bluestone ..... 69, 77, 81

Bone China ..... 140

Bronzed Granite ..... 110

Brown ..... 102, 103

Brown Dapple ..... 112

Bryce ..... 110

Bud ..... 110

Buffet ..... 110

Burnished Gold ..... 110

Burnt Emerald ..... 61, 67

C

Café Porcelain ..... 110

Cali ..... 110

Cameron ..... 110

Capellastack ..... 110

Cardamom ..... 110

Carolyn ..... 110

Carve ..... 110

Catherine Hurand ..... 110

Ceres ..... 110

Charcoal Dapple ..... 110

Classic White ..... 110

Cloche ..... 110

Coffee Break ..... 110

Contour ..... 40

Cookware ..... 130

Contour Noir ..... 110

Coupe White ..... 110

Covers ..... 110

Crackle Black ..... 93

Crackle Grey ..... 93

Craft ..... 94

Craft (Melamine) ..... 104

Craft Cookware ..... 103

Creations Glass ..... 35, 108

Creations Melamine ..... 110

Creations Metal ..... 110

Creations Wood ..... 110

Cutlery ..... 110

D

Da Vinci ..... 110

Design + Contemporary ..... 110

Diamond ..... 110

Display Stands ..... 110

Distinction ..... 26

Distressed Briar ..... 110

Dome Cover ..... 110

Drift ..... 110

Driftwood ..... 110

Drinkware ..... 110

Duke ..... 110

D.W. Haber ..... 110

E

Elite Global Solutions ..... 110

Essence ..... 110

Estate ..... 110

F

Finale ..... 110

Float ..... 39

Float Glass ..... 39

Folio ..... 110

Forager ..... 110

Foundations ..... 110

Freedom ..... 136

Freedom (Melamine) ..... 137

FreeStyle ..... 116

Fulton Vintage ..... 110

Fulton Vintage Copper ..... 110

Fusion ..... 110

G

Gatsby ..... 152

Glass Dinnerware ..... 110

Granite ..... 71, 75, 79

Green ..... 101, 103

H

Harbor ..... 110

Hartman ..... 110

Hermosa ..... 110

Honeybourne ..... 110

Hot Cha Cha ..... 110

Hydraulic Chafers ..... 110

I

Illogical ..... 110

Indigo ..... 110

Indigo Blue ..... 110

Ink ..... 90

Iona ..... 110

J

Jade ..... 73, 77, 81

Jean Dubost ..... 110

K

Karma ..... 110

Kenny Mack Designs ..... 110

Kingham ..... 110

Koto ..... 42

L

Laguiole ..... 110

Lapis ..... 59, 67

Legacy Blue ..... 91

Legacy Ginger ..... 91

Legacy Teal ..... 91

Liquorice ..... 99

LiV ..... 132

Logan ..... 110

Luna ..... 110

M

Maham Studio ..... 110

Malvern ..... 110

Marnee ..... 110

Maroon ..... 87

Melamine ..... 110

Miscellaneous ..... 110

Mist ..... 30

Mocha ..... 125

Modern-Twist ..... 110

Mogogo ..... 110

Monaco ..... 36

Moresque ..... 110

Must Haves ..... 110

Mustard ..... 125

N

Neo ..... 40

Nomad Blue ..... 91

Nomad Sand ..... 91

Nordic ..... 118

Norton ..... 110

Nu Bento ..... 110

Nyx ..... 56

O

Olive ..... 125

Origin ..... 110

P

Palm ..... 110

Palm Leaf ..... 110

Pebble Creek ..... 110

Performance ..... 52

Pier ..... 110

Pink Peppercorn ..... 110

Pirouette ..... 110

Placemats ..... 110

Pockets ..... 110

Pompeii ..... 110

Porcelain ..... 110

Porcini ..... 99

The Potters Collection ..... 110

Powder White ..... 110

President & Banqueting ..... 110

Puebla ..... 110

Q

Quadro ..... 40

Quarry ..... 110

Quinton ..... 110

R

Radford ..... 110

Rantang Carrier ..... 110

Raspberry ..... 110

Redwood ..... 110

Reed ..... 110

Rene Ozorio ..... 110

Resin ..... 110

Revolution ..... 74

Revolution Edge ..... 78

Rio ..... 134

Rio Blue ..... 135, 137

Rio Green ..... 135, 137

Rio Pink ..... 135, 137

Rio Yellow ..... 135, 137

Ripple ..... 110

Risers ..... 110

Robert Gordon ..... 110

Robert Welch ..... 110

Rockpool ..... 110

Rose Quartz ..... 65, 67

Roselli Risers ..... 110

Rubber Pedestal ..... 110

RW2 ..... 110

S

Saffron ..... 110

Sage ..... 85

Sandstone ..... 75, 79

Scape ..... 110

Scape (Glass) ..... 108

Scape (Melamine) ..... 109

Sea Moss ..... 110

Sea Salt ..... 110

Seafood Stands ..... 110

Sheer ..... 40

Slate ..... 110

Shikku ..... 110

Signature ..... 110

Signature Collection ..... 110

Simplicity ..... 126

Simplicity Teapot Infuser ..... 129

Skye ..... 110

Smoke ..... 89

Smoked ..... 35, 106

Snipe Deco ..... 110

Spice ..... 110

Spiral ..... 110

Spiro ..... 150

Spyro ..... 46

Stands ..... 110

Stanton ..... 110

Steak Knives ..... 110

Stone ..... 110

Stoneware ..... 110

Storm ..... 110

Strahl ..... 110

Sultan's Garden ..... 110

Summit ..... 110

T

Table Runners ..... 110

Tacana Azul ..... 110

Tag Holders & Clips ..... 110

Taste ..... 120

Taste Glass ..... 121

Terracotta ..... 102, 103

Terramesa ..... 124

Touchless Tap ..... 110

Trattoria ..... 110

Trivets ..... 110

Truffle ..... 110

U

Urban ..... 88

Utensil/Sauce Pot ..... 110

V

V-Shield ..... 110

Varick ..... 110

Venus ..... 110

Vesuvius ..... 66

Vitrified Stoneware ..... 110

Vivaldi ..... 110

W

Wave ..... 110

Wheat ..... 125

White ..... 100, 103, 109

Whiteware Collection ..... 110

Whitfield ..... 110

William Edwards ..... 110

Williamsburg Metalworks ..... 110

Willow ..... 28

Willow (Glass) ..... 35

Y

Yellow ..... 137

Z

Zen ..... 110



notes



Lined area for notes on page 356.

notes



Lined area for notes on page 357.



**United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email headoffice@steelite.com

**London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email london@steelite.com

**United States of America**

Steelite International America  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Email usa@steelite.com

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email info@steelite.nl

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Email germany@steelite.com

**France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email france@steelite.com

**Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Email italy@steelite.com

**Portugal**

Telephone +351 918 550 429  
Email portugal@steelite.com

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email spain@steelite.com

**Madrid Showroom**

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,  
28001 Madrid  
Telephone +34 910 400 870  
Email madrid@steelite.com

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email rcee@steelite.com

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Email australia@steelite.com

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Email canada@steelite.com

**Middle East**

Telephone 0031 6242 12506  
Email dchristoffels@steelite.com

**Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Email asia@steelite.com

**Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

**www.steelite.com**

f steeliteinternationalEMEA  
t steeliteEMEA  
@ steelite\_emea

2000L374







**[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)**

**f** [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

**t** [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

**@** [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L374